## REFERENCE LISTS

## INTRODUCTION

Appendix A includes the source lists comprising the Reference List projects, described in Chapter 3: Transportation System Improvements. The appendix is divided into the following subsections:

- A.1: Culvert Replacement
- A.2: Neighborhood Livability and Safety List
- A.3: Structures List
- A.4: Signal Replacement List
- A.5: 4-R List|
- A.6: ITS Improvements List
- A.7: Traffic Calming Lists

Culvert Replacement List (2001, updated 2004)

| Number | Culvert Location | Culvert <br> Identification | Total Score | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Replacement } \\ & \text { Cost for } \\ & \text { Bottomless } \end{aligned}$ | Replacement Cost for Bridge |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | SE Flavel Street | J C09 | 84 | \$1,231,135 | \$1,162,752 |
| $z$ | $162^{\text {nd }}$ and Foster (complete) | JC10 | $81^{1}$ | \$800,000 ${ }^{1}$ |  |
| 3 | SE Brookside Drive | J C07 | 73 | \$297,419 | \$642,646 |
| 4 | SW Boones Ferry | TC01 | 73 | \$1,045,422 | \$1,408,346 |
| 5 | SE 45 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ and Caldew | VC03 | 67 | \$566,002 | \$688,653 |
| 6 | SW 45 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Drive | VC06 | 67 | \$3,144,392 | \$2,615,250 |
| 7 | NW Cornell Road | BC01 | 63 | \$1,324,446 | \$2,341,613 |
| 8 | SW Maplecrest Drive | TC04 | 63 | \$397,383 | \$550,667 |
| 9 | SE Tacoma Street ${ }^{6}$ | CS03 | 62 | \$382,697 | \$535,680 |
| 10 | NW Miller Road | CM03 | 61 | \$1,267,381 | \$1,817,941 |
| 11 | SE 45 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Avenue ${ }^{1}$ | JC02 | 61 | \$283,693 | \$450,349 |
| 12 | SE 162 ${ }^{\text {nd }}$ Avenue | JC12 | 61 | \$522,005 | \$934,006 |
| 13 | SW 18 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Place | TC05 | 60 | \$685,519 | \$672,749 |
| 14 | SE Glenwood Street | CS05 | 60 | \$270,841 | \$468,875 |
| 15 | SW 58 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Avenue | FC02 | 59 | \$255,283 | \$304,012 |
| 16 | SE Mt. Scott Boulevard | JC03 | 57 | \$658,545 | \$695,642 |
| 17 | SW Hamilton Street | FC03 | 57 | \$1,262,961 | \$955,490 |
| 18 | SW Dosch Road | FC08 | 56 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 550,988^{2} \\ \$ 1,450,585^{4} \end{array}$ | \$728,073 ${ }^{3}$ |
| 19 | SE 28 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Avenue | CS06 | 56 | \$256,659 | \$371,963 |
| 20 | SE 44 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Avenue | JC01 | 55 | \$170,518 | \$275,200 |
| 21 | NW Mill Ridge Road | CM02 | 55 | \$968,782 | \$1,409,351 |
| 22 | SW 45 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Avenue | FC04 | 55 | \$280,822 | \$344,572 |
| 23 | SW Dosch Road | FC07 | 55 | \$1,967,189 ${ }^{5}$ | \$1,850,872 ${ }^{3}$ |
| 24 | SW Arnold Street | TC02 | 55 | \$395,293 | \$478,739 |
| 25 | SW Lancaster Street | TC09 | 55 | \$375,480 | \$487,368 |
| 26 | SW Vermont Street | VC01 | 55 | \$1,330,543 | \$1,082,124 ${ }^{3}$ |
| 30 | SE Umatilla ${ }^{7}$ | Cs01 | 54 | \$400,000 | \$550,000 |
| 37 | SE Tenino ${ }^{8}$ | Cs02 | 50 | \$400,000 | \$550,000 |
| N/A | Private carport @SE 21st | N/A | N/A | \$400,000 | \$550,000 |

${ }^{1}$ Applying for funding to modify upstream and downstream portions of culvert rather than replacement culvert
${ }^{2}$ Only includes replacement to connection with FC07
${ }^{3}$ Does not include cost to acquire property and re-contour topography for open channel away from street crossings
${ }^{4}$ Additional to replace to end of FC07
${ }^{5}$ Replaces 655 ' $\pm$ with 655 ' $\pm$ continuous culvert
${ }^{6}$ Applying for Corps grant to replace culvert in 2006 with bottomless culvert
7Applying for Corps grant to replace culvert in 2006 with bottomless culvert
${ }^{8}$ Applying for Corps grant to replace culvert in 2005 with bottomless culvert

## Neighborhood Livability and Safety Projects (Updated 2006)

Note: Costs are rough estimates based on potentially old sources. Actual project costs could be more.

## NORTH

| Project Name | Description | Source (s) | Project Cost |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Argyle Way, N, Trail Connection | Complete trail through industrial area north of Columbia using existing sidewalks and signal to connect rowing park and trail on Columbia Slough at Denver | Kenton Downtown Plan | N/A |
| Brandon Av, N, Stairway | Add stairway connection from Brandon to Columbia, ped signal at Columbia | Kenton Downtown Plan | N/A |
| Basin, N, Bikeway | Entirelength | II-23 (BMP) | \$25,000 |
| Bryant St, N(Missouri Montana: Overpass Improvements | Preliminary engineering to identify potential solutions to improve safety of overpass | I-5 Delta Park community enhancement | \$50,000 |
| Columbia Slough Trail, N (Denver - MLK, Jr): Trail Extension | Extend Columbia Slough Tral | I-5 Delta Park community enhancement | \$460,000 |
| Denver, N, Pedestrian/ Bicycle Improvements | Extend/improve ped/bike connections along Denver north of Interstate/ Denver intersection to Columbia Slough and park | Kenton Downtown Plan | N/A |
| Fenwick St., N, Street Extension | Extend Fenwick to Columbia, relocate signal | Kenton Downtown Plan | N/A |
| Fessenden, N, St. Louis to Peninsula Crossing | Provide bike lane | II-21 (BMP) | \$26,000 |
| Ivanhoe, N Bikeway, St. Louis to Richmond | Provide bike lane | I-49 (BMP) | \$7,000 |
| Kenton Downtown, N | Traffic circle and other traffic calming on Denver | I-5 Delta Park community enhancement | \$75,000 |
| Lombard, N, Reno to Columbia | Provide bike lane | I-48 (BMP) | \$25,000 |
| Peninsula Park Crosswalk, N | Crosswalk on Portland Blvd at Kerby Street to improve access to Peninsula Park | I-5 Delta Park community enhancement | \$60,000 |
| Peninsular/Villard, N, Columbia to Ainsworth | Provide bike lane | II-51 (BMP) | \$20,000 |


| Portland, N (Vancouver - <br> Montana) | Bicycle facility <br> improvements | I-5 Delta Park <br> community <br> enhancement | $\$ 90,000$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Portland Blvd, N, Bicycle <br> and Pedestrian <br> Improvements | Add/improve sidewalks <br> and complete bikeway <br> from Willamette to Denver | II-1(BMP); (TSP WS) | $\$ 16,000$ |
| Willamette Blvd, N, <br> Pedestrian Improvements | Install sidewalk on bluff <br> side | PMD303 (CIP); <br> NP;WS | $\$ 331,000$ |
| Willamette Blvd, N, <br> Pedestrian Improvements <br> Options 1 \&2 | Install two way paved path <br> on bluff side (8 or 10 feet <br> wide, depending on <br> option) | Swan Island Action <br> Plan (SIAP) | $\$ 250,000-\$ 400,000$ |
| Willamette, N Bikeway, <br> Buchanan to Reno | Provide bike lane | II-37(BMP) | $\$ 20,000$ |
| Willis \& Kilpatrick, N, <br> Portsmouth to Denver | Provide bike lane | II-33 (BMP) | $\$ 28,000$ |
| Lagoon/ Channel, N, <br> Bikeway | Provide bike lane | II-17 (BMP) | $\$ 28,000$ |

## NORTHEAST

| 21st/ $20^{\text {th }}, ~ N E$, Weidler to Irving | Retrofit bikeway from NE Weidler to NE Irving; Improve bike lane connections along 20th from I-84 to Broadway | $\begin{aligned} & \text { I-53b (BMP); (TSP } \\ & \text { WS) } \end{aligned}$ | \$4,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 42 ${ }^{\text {nd, }}$ NE, at Halsey | Improve transit signage to transit center, improve multimodal access at transit center | Hollywood/ Sandy Plan | N/A |
| 57th, NE, Bikeway | Extend the bike lane | $\begin{aligned} & \text { (TSP WS); I-53a } \\ & \text { (BMP) } \end{aligned}$ | \$10,000 |
| Ainsworth, N/ NE, Willamette Blvd to 37th | Provide bike lane | I-34 (BMP) | \$65,000 |
| Ainsworth,NE | Provide greenstreet | 912 (PMP) | \$50,000 |
| Alameda, NE, Klickitat to 72nd | Provide bike lane | II-52 (BMP) | \$35,000 |
| Bridgeton Neighborhood, NE | Plan, design \& construct a ped connection from the Bridgeton Nbhd to Delta Pk; Develop unique identity for NE Bridgeton Street (Greenstreet) | 21, 911 (PMP) | \$10,000 |
| Couch, NE, Grand to 32nd | Provide bike lane | II-32 (BMP) | \$50,000 |
| Fremont, NE $7^{\text {th }}-12^{\text {th }}$ | Marked crosswalks, curb extensions (additional study needed for exact | Traffic Safety Request | N/A |


|  | locations |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Knott St, NE, Bikeway | Stripe bike lanes from N <br> Williams to 39th. | PMD254, II-9 (BMP) | $\$ 35,000$ |

## FAR NORTHEAST

| Outer Fremont, NE, <br> Bicycle and TSM <br> Improvements | Add bike lanes from <br> 102nd-162nd; Complete <br> roadway connections from <br> 148th-162nd | (TE) | $\$ 50,000$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## SOUTHEAST

| 20 th, Harrison | Median Island/barrier | Traffic Safety Request | N/A |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 28th, SE, Steele to <br> Woodstock | Provide sidewalks. | (TSP WS) | $\$ 50,000$ |
| 36th Pl R.O.W., SE, <br> Francis St to 36th Pl | Construct a 70-m long <br> path in existing 6' wide <br> ROW to enhance the ped <br> network | 51(PMP) | $\$ 22,000$ |
| 41st, SE (Steele - <br> Woodstock) | Traffic calming/pedestrian <br> enhancements | Traffic calming <br> program | $\$ 380,000$ |
| 7th/ Sellwood, SE, <br> Spokane to Bybee | Provide bike lane | III-8 (BMP) | $\$ 5,000$ |
| Creston-Kenilworth <br> Neighborhood, SE | Provide greenstreet | 904 (PMP) | $\$ 10,000$ |
| Crystal Springs, Bybee to <br> Springwater Corridor | Provide bike lane | II-54 (BMP) | $\$ 20,000$ |
| Division Pl/ 9th, SE, 7th to <br> Center | Provide bike lane | I-29 (BMP) | $\$ 16,000$ |
| Gladstone/ Center, SE, SE <br> 42nd to 72nd | Provide bike lane | II-48 (BMP) | $\$ 15,000$ |
| Harrison/ Mill, SE, 60th <br> to I-205 trail | Provide bike lane | II-5 (BMP) | $\$ 16,000$ |
| Salmon/ Taylor, SE, SE <br> 52nd to 60th | Provide bike lane | II-31(BMP) | $\$ 40,000$ |
| Steele, SE, 26th to 52nd | Provide bike lane | III-38 (BMP) | $\$ 20,000$ |
| Tolman, SE, 28th to 52nd | Provide bike lane | III-42 (BMP) | $\$ 20,000$ |
| Woodstock, SE, <br> 52nd - 87th | Mainstreet improvements | $597(P M P)$ | $\$ 800,000$ |

## FAR SOUTHEAST

| 130th - 135th/ Salmon to <br> Mill, SE | Provide pedestrian \&bike <br> access to David Douglas <br> HS | (NP) | $\$ 50,000$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| 130th - 148th/ Glisan to <br> Halsey, SE/NE: | Provide pedestrian \& bike <br> access to Glendoveer Golf <br> Course | (NP) | $\$ 50,000$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Ivon Ct, SE, 125th- <br> deadend | Housing/ community <br> development project: <br> upgrade existing road to <br> city standards w/ curb, <br> sidewalk, pavement, <br> drainage, street trees | CDS 33 (CIP) | $\$ 13,354$ |
| Jenne/ 174th Av \&Circle <br> Av, SE (at Springwater <br> Trail) | Street crossing safety <br> improvements | Mult Co Pockets TSP | $\$ 7,000$ |
| Taylor/ Belmont/Yamhill, <br> SE, 44th to I-205 trail | Provide bike lane | II-25 (BMP) | $\$ 35,000$ |

## NORTHWEST

| $15^{\text {th }}$, Glisan | North side of intersection modified to address curb alignment and signal changes | Traffic Safety Request | N/A |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 26th, NW, Pedestrian Improvements | Improve as City Walkway | (NP) | \$50,000 |
| 28th, NW, Bicycle Improvements | Connect bike path on Cornell to 28th/Thurman | (NP) | \$15,000 |
| 29th, NW (Upshur Thurman) | Provide improved pedestrian connectivity on the NW 29 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Avenue right-of-way between NW Thurman and NW Upshur Streets. | Northwest District Plan | NA |
| Lovejoy, NW, 14th to 24th | Provide bike lane | BMP I-20 | \$30,000 |
| Overton, NW, 12th - 24th | Provide bike lane | II-26 (BMP) | \$20,000 |
| Thurman at Gordon to Aspen, NW, Stairs | Construct stairs \& path to replace lost historic stairs in existing ROW; to improve ped travel and access to transit. | PMP 76 | \$250,000 |
| Upshur/ 26th-MacLeay Park, NW, Pedestrian Access Improvements | Develop major ped linkages from MacLeay Park | (NP) | \$54,000 |
| NW I-405 Bridges: Burnside, Couch, Everett, Glisan. | Add sidewalks where missing and accessibility features | 78 (PMP) | N/A |

## SOUTHWEST

| 12th/ 13th, SW, Montgomery to Couch | Install bikeway | I-22 (BMP) | \$20,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 14th R.O.W. , SW, College St to Cardinell, | Construct new stairs within the 15 ' right of way of SW 14th Ave between SW College St and SW Cardinell Dr | 65 (PMP) | \$50,000 |
| 16th, SW, SW Hall to Upper Hall | Construct a series of linked stairways in the SW 16th Ave right of way; design should feature the outstanding viewpoint that would be created and should include references to the squatter colony that existed in this area in the 1930s | 64 (PMP) | \$80,000 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 18th, SW (Montgomery - } \\ & \text { J ackson) } \end{aligned}$ | Construct stairway | SW UTP | N/A |
| 18th, SW (Taylors Ferry Collins) | Construct sidewalk | SW UTP | N/A |
| 19th Ave R.O.W., SW, Troy to Moss | Construct path and stair in umimproved right of way to allow better pedestrian access to Barbur Blvd | 61 (PMP), SWUTP | \$13,000 |
| 19th, SW (Custer - Canby) | Regrade gravel road | SW UTP | N/A |
| 19th, SW (End of I-5 Br Spring Garden) | Construct sidewalk | SW UTP | N/A |
| 19th, SW (Marigold Taylors Ferry) | Repair road | SW UTP | N/A |
| 19th, SW (Miles to Custer) | Regrade gravel road | SW UTP | N/A |
| 19th, SW (Moss - Evans) | Repair road | SW UTP | N/A |
| 19th, SW (Nevada Ct - mid block) | Gravel trail | SW UTP | N/A |
| 49th, SW (Comus - | Gravel trail | SW UTP | N/A |
| 51st, SW (Pomona Capitol Hwy) | Gravel trail | SW UTP | N/A |
| 55th, SW (Vacuna PCCrd) | Gravel trail | SW UTP | N/A |
| 61st Av, SW (at Canyon Ct) | Pedestrian facilities; add ramp connection to bike path | Mult Co Pockets TSP | \$5,000 |
| 36th, SW (Canby - Troy) | Gravel trail | SW UTP | N/A |
| Bancroft, SW (Bancroft <br> Terrace-6 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ ) | Construct stairs | Portland Aerial Tram | N/A |

## A. 2

| Boones Ferry, SW (Arnold <br> - Tryon Creek State Park) | Construct sidewalk | SW UTP |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Breyman, SW (Palatine <br> Hill Rd to Hwy 43) | Traffic calming | Mult Co Pockets TSP |
| Cable to J ackson, SW, <br> Pedestrian Improvements | Install stairs to link SW <br> Cable to SW J ackson and <br> restore existing trails | 62 (PMP); (TSP WS), <br> SWUTP |
| Canby St, SW, Barbur at <br> 13th | Acquire a public walkway <br> easement and construct <br> path and stair to connect | 98 (PMP) |
| SW Canby St to Barbur <br> Blvd <br> Gravel trail | $\$ 8,500$ |  |
| Canby, SW (Aprill Hill <br> Park - 60th) | SW UTP | \$100,000 |
| Corbett, SW, Pendleton to <br> 1st to Arthur | Provide bike lane | III-41 (BMP) |
| Custer, SW (54th - April <br> Hill Park) | Gravel trail | SW UTP |
| Fairmount, SW (Marquam <br> - Mitchell) | Construct sidewalk | SW UTP |
| Fairmount, SW (Marquam <br> Pl - Sherwood Pl) | Install sidewalk | SW UTP |
| Gibbs, SW (2nd - Hood) | Improvements identified <br> by residents; landscaping, <br> sidewalks, lighting, street <br> furniture, crossings, street <br> trees | Portland Aerial Tram |
| Provide bike lane | N/A |  |
| Hamilton, SW, Terwilliger <br> to Corbett | II-38 (BMP) | N/A |
| Harrison (end of) at 16th, <br> SW,Stairs | Construct new public <br> stairway within the right of <br> way to link SW Harrison <br> and SW 16th | 63 (PMP) |

## A. 2

| Nevada Ct, SW (at Capitol <br> Hwy) | Design and construct a <br> pedestrian crossing <br> improvement. Consider <br> pedestrian bridge option <br> in project development. | SW UTP |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| OHSU, SW, Pedestrian and <br> Bicycle Improvements | Install bikeway from <br> Terwilliger to Sam Jackson <br> Park Rd | N/A |
| Radcliff, SW (end of <br> Radcliff - Lewis and Clark <br> College trail) | Gravel trail and <br> identification signage | SW UTP |
| Red Electric Trail, SW | Pedestrian pathway and <br> greenstreet in former Red <br> Electric ROW | 905 (PMP), SWUTP |


| Vista Ave to Mill St Terrace, NW, Vista Ridge Stairs | Acquire public walkway easement and construct stairs between existing path \& SW Mill St Terrace, to connect existing offstreet pedestrian network \&improve access to light rail | 71 (PMP) | \$60,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Whitaker, SW (Barbur Stairway) | Pedestrian crossing Improvement | SW UTP | N/A |
| Woods to Sam J ackson Parkway, SW | Construct path and stairway | 93 (PMP), SW UTP | \$30,000 |
| Southwest Pedestrian Connections Project | Plan, design \& construct ped connections in SW Ptld to facilitate ped access to schools, parks, shopping, employment, \& transit | 85 (PMP) | \$750,000 |

## CENTRAL CITY

| Project Name | Description | Source (s) | Project Cost |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 2nd \& 3rd, SW, J efferson <br> to Couch | Provide bike lane | I-8 (BMP) | $\$ 15,000$ |
| lst, SW, J efferson to <br> Arthur | Provide bike lane | I-17 (BMP) | $\$ 10,000$ |
| 5th/ 6th/ Broadway, SW, <br> Pedestrian Crossing <br> Improvement | Provide improved <br> pedestrian crossing | (TSP WS) | $\$ 5,000$ |
| Broadway, SW, Burnside to <br> Jefferson | Provide bike lane | I-2 (BMP) | $\$ 8,000$ |
| Clay/ 17th-PSU, SW, <br> Pedestrian Access <br> Improvements | Improve ped/ bike <br> connections between PSU <br> \& 17th/ Clay | (NP) | N/A |
| I-405 Bridges, SW: <br> Salmon, Columbia, <br> Jefferson, Taylor | Add sidewalks where <br> missing and accessibility <br> features | 79 (PMP) | N/A |
| J ackson SW, 6 |  |  |  |

## A. 2

CITY WIDE

| Project Name | Description | Source (s) | Project Cost |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Bikeway Network <br> Completion, CW | Construction to close gaps <br> in existing bikeways; to <br> improve the bike network <br> and increase the use of <br> bicycles | TOD 212 (CIP) | $\$ 200,000$ |
| Pedestrian Access to <br> Transit, CW | Design and construct <br> pedestrian improvements <br> to enhance pedestrian <br> access to transit facilities | PED 902 (CIP); <br> (CCTMP) | $\$ 100,217$ |
| Pedestrian Crossing <br> Projects, CW | Citywide project to select <br> sites annually to improve <br> crossing conditions for <br> pedestrians | PMD 121 (CIP); 9000 <br> (PMP); (CCTMP) | $\$ 175,000$ |


| Traffic Operations | Combined improvements <br> at locations needing both <br> Improvements, CW <br> safety \& operation <br> improvements; include <br> widening, realignment, <br> channelization, signals, <br> landscaping, <br> pedestrian/bike <br> improvements, \&ROW (CIP) <br> acquisition |  | $\$ 1,895,000$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Sources Abbreviations:

BMP: Bicycle Master Plan
CCTMP: Central City Transportation Management Plan
CIP: Capital Improvement Plan
NP: Neighborhood Plan
PMP: Pedestrian Master Plan
SWUTP: Southwest Urban Trails Plan
TSP WS: Transportation System Plan Workshop

## STRUCTURES IMPROVEMENT LISTS

## Bridges Eligible for Replacement (2002) <br> - Sufficiency Rating less than 50 -

| COP \# | ODOT\# | Location or Route | Feature Crossed | Estimated <br> Replacement Costs |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 38 | $25 B 38$ | S.W. CANYON RD. | S.W. JEFFERSON ST. | $\$ 640,000$ |
| 145 | 06683 C | STEEL BRIDGE - E SIDE RAMP (From <br> LRT) | UPRR TRACKS | $\$ 1,791,800$ |
| 084 A | 25 T 12 A | N.E. 33RD AVE. (WEST HALF) | COLUMBIA SLOUGH | $\$ 990,000$ |
| 146 | 06683 D | STEEL BRIDGE - E SIDE RAMP (From <br> Interstate) | UPRR TRACKS | $\$ 2,544,000$ |
| 98 | $51 C 19$ | S.E. LAMBERT ST. | JOHNSON CREEK | $\$ 84,000$ |
| 9 | 2484 | N.E.33RD AVE. | N.E LOMBARD ST. \& UPRR TRACKS | $\$ 4,408,400$ |
|  |  |  |  | TOTAL |

## Bridges Eligible for Rehabilitation (2002) - Sufficiency Rating between 50 and 70 -

| COP\# | ODOT\# | Location or Route | Feature Crossed | $\begin{gathered} \text { Estimated } \\ \text { Replacement } \\ \text { Cost } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Estimated Rehabilitation Cost |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | 25B06 | N. VANCOUVER AVE. | UPRR TRACKS | \$4,640,680 | \$3,480,510 |
| 14 | 25B14 | N.W. ALEXANDRA AVE. | UNNAMED CREEK | \$1,224,000 | \$918,000 |
| 8 | 25B08 | N.E. 21ST AVE. | COLUMBIA SLOUGH | \$1,444,800 | \$1,083,600 |
| 81 | 25 T 01 | S.W. CAPITOL HIGHWAY | S.W. BERTHA BLVD. | \$1,748,000 | \$1,311,000 |
| 80 | 11086 | S.E. FOSTER RD. (SOUTH HALF) | JOHNSON CREEK | \$187,320 | \$140,490 |
| 15 | 25B15 | N.W. THURMAN ST. | BALCH CREEK | \$3,200,000 | \$2,400,000 |
| 153 | 7115 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N. INTERSTATE AVE. RAMP - } \\ & \text { M.P. } 1.06 \end{aligned}$ | RAMP - SB INTERSTATE TO BROADWAY BR RAMPS | \$7,994,000.00 | \$5,995,500 |
| 58 | 25B58 | S.E. OCHOCO ST. | JOHNSON CREEK | \$264,000 | \$198,000 |
| 25 | 7039 | N.E. 12TH AVE. | UPRR TRACKS \& I-84 FREEWAY | \$3,924,000 | \$2,943,000 |
| 12 | 25B12 | N. GOING ST. - SWAN ISLAND | UPRR TRACKS | \$5,562,480 | \$4,171,860 |
| 18 | 25B18 | N.W. MAYWOOD DRIVE SEMIVIADUCT | HILLSIDE NEAR N.W. MELINDA DR. | \$1,055,700 | \$791,775 |
| 17 | 25B17 | N.W. MAYWOOD DRIVE SEMIVIADUCT | HILLSIDE NEAR W. BURNSIDE ST. | \$310,000 | \$232,500 |
| 42 | 25B42 | S.W. GREENWAY | S.W. TALBOT RD. | \$233,240 | \$174,930 |
| 82 | 25T03 | S.W. CAPITOL HIGHWAY | S.W. MULTNOMAH BLVD. | \$2,329,860 | \$1,747,395 |
| 75 | 2485 | N.E. 42ND AVE. | N.E PORTLAND HWY. \& U.P.R.R TRACKS | \$2,254,460 | \$1,690,845 |
| 16 | 7025 | N.E. 33RD AVE. | UPRR/LRT TRACKS | \$1,164,000 | \$873,000 |
| 7 | 25B07 | N. WILLAMETTE BLVD. SEMIVIADUCT | SLOPED HILLSIDE | \$994,400 | \$745,800 |
| 87 | 51C01 | S.E. TACOMA ST. | SPRINGWATER <br> RECREATIONAL TRAIL | \$1,401,800 | \$1,051,350 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | TOTAL | \$ 29,949,555 |

[^0]
## A. 3

Top Ten Seismic Retrofit Projects Ranked by Priority Index (2004)

| $\underset{\#}{\mathbf{C O P}}$ | ODOT\# | Location or Route | Feature Crossed | Estimated Rehabilitation Cost | Estimated <br> Replacement <br> Cost |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | 25B12 | N.GOING ST. - SWAN ISLAND | UPRR TRACKS | \$140,000.00 | \$1,200,000.00 |
| 25 | $\underline{07039}$ | N.E. 12TH AVE. | UPRR TRACKS \& I-84 | \$345,678.00 | \$749,664.00 |
| 9A | 02484A | N.E. 33RD AVE. RAMP | N.E. COLUMBIA BLVD. | \$291,536.00 | \$1,874,160.00 |
| 21 | 07029A | N.E. HALSEY ST. | UPRR/LRT TRACKS \& I-84 | \$166,592.00 | \$104,120.00 |
| 10 | 25B10 | N.W. KITTRIDGE AVE. | BNRR TRACKS | \$374,832.00 | \$1,124,496.00 |
| 139 | $\underline{0} 8551$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { S.W. CAPITOL HIGHWAY-M.P. } \\ & 6.72 \end{aligned}$ | S.W. BARBUR BLVD. | \$345,678.00 | \$1,874,160.00 |
| 31A | 07028B | N.E.60TH AVE. | LRT \& I-84 FREEWAY | \$ --- | \$156,180.00 |
| 153 | $\underline{0} 115$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N. INTERSTATE AVE. RAMP- } \\ & \text { M.P. } \end{aligned}$ | RAMP - SB INTERSTATE TO BROADWAY BR | \$528,930.00 | \$2,623,824.00 |
| 78A | 09685A | N. COLUMBIA BLVD. | B.N.R.R. TRACKS | \$220,734.00 | \$374,832.00 |
| 79 | $\underline{0} 9752$ | N. COLUMBIA BLVD. | N. COLUMBIA WAY | \$ --- | \$749,664.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | SUB-TOTAL | \$2,413,980.00 | \$10,831,100.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | TOTAL | \$13,245,080.00 |

Notes:

- Estimate made by updating 1994 consultant estimates to 2002 @ 4\% inflation per year. Added $12 \%$ to cost for PE and $15 \%$ for CE. Added $20 \%$ contingency.

Other Priority Structure Replacement needs (2004)

| RTP <br> $\#$ | Location or Route | Feature Crossed | Reconstruction <br> Cost | Replacement <br> Cost |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4063 | N LOMBARD STREETTON MARINE DR | COLUMBIA SLOUGH | $\$ 4,925,889$ |  |

## Signalized Intersections in Critical Need of Replacement

## Revised February 13, 2001

|  | Intersection | Intersection <br> Age in Years | Remodel Date | Int. <br> ID\# | Remodel Votes | Comments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | E.Burnside, 12th \& Sandy | 33 | 1968 | 4 | 1 |  |
| 2 | N. Albina Ave \& Alberta St | 40 | 1961 | 1001 | 0 |  |
| 3 | N. Broadway St \& Vancouver Ave | 39 | 1962 | 1009 | 3 |  |
| 4 | N. Broadway St \& Williams Ave | 38 | 1963 | 1008 | 3 |  |
| 5 | N. Denver Ave \& Portland Blvd | 35 | 1966 | 1013 | 0 |  |
| 6 | N. Interstate Ave \& Ainsworth St | 39 | 1962 | 1030 | 0 |  |
| 7 | N. Interstate Ave \& Alberta St | 39 | 1962 | 1027 | 0 |  |
| 8 | N. Interstate Ave \& Argyle St | 39 | 1962 | 1033 | 0 |  |
| 9 | N. Interstate Ave \& Shaver St | 39 | 1962 | 1025 | 0 |  |
| 10 | N. Lombard St \& Albina Ave | 29 | 1972 | 1036 | 0 |  |
| 11 | N. Lombard St \& Denver Ave | 29 | 1972 | 1037 | 0 |  |
| 12 | N. Lombard St \& Fiske Ave | 29 | 1972 | 1042 | 0 |  |
| 13 | N. Lombard St \& Portsmouth Ave | 29 | 1972 | 1043 | 0 |  |
| 14 | N. Lombard St \& St. Louis Ave | 29 | 1972 | 1049 | 0 |  |
| 15 | N. Lombard St \& Wabash Ave | 29 | 1972 | 1039 | 0 |  |
| 16 | N. Mississippi Ave \& Russell St | 49 | 1952 | 1050 | 1 |  |
| 17 | N. Williams Ave \& Alberta St | 49 | 1952 | 1073 | 0 |  |
| 18 | NE Ainsworth St \& 33rd Ave | 39 | 1962 | 2107 | 0 |  |
| 19 | NE Alberta St \& 15th Ave | 36 | 1965 | 2100 | 0 |  |
| 20 | NE Alberta St \& 33rd Ave | 39 | 1962 | 2105 | 0 |  |
| 21 | NE Alberta St \& 7th Ave | 29 | 1972 | 2126 | 0 |  |
| 22 | NE Broadway St \& 21st Ave | 18 | 1983 | 2005 | 3 |  |
| 23 | NE Broadway St \& 24th Ave | 41 | 1960 | 2006 | 3 |  |
| 24 | NE Broadway St \& Victoria Ave | 40 | 1961 | 2001 | 3 |  |
| 25 | NE Columbia Blvd \& Alderwood Rd | 21 | 1980 | 2200 | 0 |  |
| 26 | NE Columbia Blvd \& Cully Blvd | 21 | 1980 | 2198 | 0 |  |
| 27 | NE Dekum St \& 15th Ave | 30 | 1971 | 2124 | 0 |  |
| 28 | NE Fremont St \& 24th Ave | 49 | 1952 | 2015 | 1 |  |
| 29 | NE Fremont St , 41 st/ 42nd Ave | 22 | 1979 | 2016 | 0 |  |
| 30 | NE Glisan St \& 67th Ave | 35 | 1966 | 2023 | 1 |  |
| 31 | NE Glisan St \& 74th Ave | 35 | 1966 | 2121 | 1 |  |
| 32 | NE Halsey St \& 111th Ave | 46 | 1955 | 2169 | 2 |  |
| 33 | NE Halsey St \& 53rd Ave | 32 | 1969 | 2069 | 0 |  |
| 34 | NE Halsey St \& 60th Ave | 16 | 1985 | 2034 | 0 |  |
| 35 | NE Halsey St \& 9th Ave | 29 | 1972 | 2127 | 0 |  |
| 36 | NE Irving St \& 12th Ave | 41 | 1960 | 2098 | 1 |  |
| 37 | NE Killingsworth St \& 20th Ave | 27 | 1974 | 2130 | 0 |  |
| 38 | NE Lombard St \& 11th Ave | 21 | 1980 | 2138 | 0 |  |
| 39 | NE MLK \& Columbia (Detection) | 3 | 1998 | 2090 | 0 |  |
| 40 | NE Multnomah St \& 15th Ave | 41 | 1960 | 2046 | 0 |  |
| 41 | NE Multnomah St \& 21st Ave | 41 | 1960 | 2048 | 0 |  |
| 42 | NE Prescott St \& 42nd Ave | 41 | 1960 | 2109 | 0 |  |
| 43 | NE Prescott St \& 7th Ave | 29 | 1972 | 2125 | 0 |  |
| 44 | NE San Rafael St \& 122nd Ave | 31 | 1970 | 2167 | 1 |  |
| 45 | NE San Rafael St \& 138th Pl | 2001 |  | 2185 | 0 |  |
| 46 | NE Sandy Blvd \& 16th Ave | 39 | 1962 | 2050 | 0 | HEP project |
| 47 | NE Sandy Blvd \& 20th Ave | 38 | 1963 | 2051 | 0 | HEP project |
| 48 | NE Sandy Blvd \& 24th Ave | 38 | 1963 | 2052 | 0 | HEP project |
| 49 | NE Sandy Blvd \& 33rd Ave | 38 | 1963 | 2054 | 0 | HEP project |
| 50 | NE Sandy Blvd \& 52nd Ave | 38 | 1963 | 2061 | 1 |  |
| 51 | NE Sandy Blvd \& 57th Ave | 38 | 1963 | 2062 | 3 |  |
| 52 | NE Sandy Blvd \& 62nd Ave | 38 | 1963 | 2063 | 1 |  |
| 53 | NE Sandy Blvd \& 67th Ave | 38 | 1963 | 2064 | 1 |  |
| 54 | NE Sandy Blvd \& 77th Ave | 38 | 1963 | 2066 | 1 |  |
| 55 | NE Sandy Blvd \& Prescott St | 36 | 1965 | 2206 | 2 |  |
| 56 | NE Sandy, 72nd \& Fremont | 38 | 1963 | 2065 | 2 |  |
| 57 | NE Webster St \& 82nd Ave | 41 | 1960 | 2146 | 0 | Just done? Work order? |
| 58 | NE Weidler St \& 111th Ave | 44 | 1957 | 2177 | 2 |  |
| 59 | NE Weidler St \& 21st Ave | 41 | 1960 | 2096 | 2 |  |


|  | Intersection | Intersection Age in Years | Remodel Date | Int. <br> ID\# | Remodel Votes | Comments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 60 | NE Weidler St \& Victoria Ave | 37 | 1964 | 2091 | 3 |  |
| 61 | NW 14th \& Everett St | 33 | 1968 | 3010 | 0 |  |
| 62 | NW 14th \& Glisan St | 33 | 1968 | 3021 | 0 |  |
| 63 | NW 16th \& Everett St | 33 | 1968 | 3011 | 0 |  |
| 64 | NW 16th \& Glisan St | 32 | 1969 | 3022 | 0 |  |
| 65 | NW 18th \& Marshall St | 48 | 1953 | 3038 | 0 | Removal |
| 66 | NW 23rd Ave \& Thurman St | 39 | 1962 | 3046 | 0 |  |
| 67 | NW 2nd Ave \& Everett St | 1 | 2000 | 3002 | 0 |  |
| 68 | NW 3rd Ave \& Everett St | 1 | 2000 | 3003 | 0 |  |
| 69 | NW 4th Ave \& Everett St | 28 | 1973 | 3004 | 0 |  |
| 70 | NW St Helens Rd \& 105th Ave | 23 | 1978 | 3074 | 1 | Future ODOT proj. |
| 71 | NW St Helens Rd \& 107th Ave | 37 | 1964 | 3042 | 1 | Future ODOT proj. |
| 72 | NW St Helens Rd \& Bridge Ave | 37 | 1964 | 3041 | 0 |  |
| 73 | NW St Helens Rd \& Bridge Ave | 22 | 1979 | 3075 | 0 |  |
| 74 | SE Belmont St \& 30th Ave | 29 | 1972 | 4005 | 3 |  |
| 75 | SE Belmont St \& 39th Ave | 51 | 1950 | 4097 | 3 |  |
| 76 | SE Belmont St \& 60th Ave | 39 | 1962 | 4008 | 4 |  |
| 77 | SE Bybee Blvd \& 17th Ave | 42 | 1959 | 4010 | 0 |  |
| 78 | SE Cherry Blossom Dr \& 106th Ave | 4 | 1997 | 4150 | 0 |  |
| 79 | SE Clay St \& 7th Ave | 29 | 1972 | 4119 | 1 |  |
| 80 | SE Clinton St \& 39th Ave | 29 | 1972 | 4095 | 2 |  |
| 81 | SE Cora St \& 130th Ave | 2001 |  | 4180 | 0 |  |
| 82 | SE Division St \& 168th Ave | 31 | 1970 | 4206 | 0 |  |
| 83 | SE Division St \& 17th Ave | 32 | 1969 | 4021 | 0 |  |
| 84 | SE Division St \& 26th Ave | 29 | 1972 | 4015 | 0 |  |
| 85 | SE Division St \& 34th Ave | 29 | 1972 | 4016 | 0 |  |
| 86 | SE Division St \& 52nd Ave | 38 | 1963 | 4018 | 1 |  |
| 87 | SE Division St \& 71st Ave | 42 | 1959 | 4020 | 0 |  |
| 88 | SE Gladstone St \& 39th Ave | 50 | 1951 | 4100 | 3 |  |
| 89 | SE Grand Ave \& Ankeny St | 22 | 1979 | 4028 | 0 |  |
| 90 | SE Harold St \& 122nd Ave | 11 | 1990 | 4221 | 0 |  |
| 91 | SE Hawthorne Blvd \& 11th Ave | 44 | 1957 | 4038 | 1 |  |
| 92 | SE Hawthorne Blvd \& 27th Ave | 36 | 1965 | 4036 | 1 | Hawthorne Main St? |
| 93 | SE Hawthorne Blvd \& 37th Ave | 30 | 1971 | 4043 | 0 | Hawthorne Main St? |
| 94 | SE Hawthorne Blvd \& 50th Ave | 40 | 1961 | 4045 | 1 | Hawthorne Main St? |
| 95 | SE Hawthorne Blvd \& 7th Ave | 30 | 1971 | 4037 | 2 |  |
| 96 | SE Holgate Blvd \& 104th Ave | 4 | 1997 | 4163 | 0 |  |
| 97 | SE Holgate Blvd \& 112th Ave | 31 | 1970 | 4172 | 0 |  |
| 98 | SE Holgate Blvd \& 28th Ave | 20 | 1981 | 4048 | 1 |  |
| 99 | SE Holgate Blvd \& 32nd Ave | 27 | 1974 | 4132 | 1 |  |
| 100 | SE Holgate Blvd \& 52nd Ave | 29 | 1972 | 4103 | 1 |  |
| 101 | SE Holgate Blvd \& 72nd Ave | 28 | 1973 | 4051 | 2 |  |
| 102 | SE Johnson Creek Blvd \& 45th Ave | 28 | 1973 | 4128 | 2 |  |
| 103 | SE Lincoln St \& 39th Ave | 47 | 1954 | 4098 | 3 |  |
| 104 | SE Lincoln St \& 50th Ave | 29 | 1972 | 4126 | 0 |  |
| 105 | SE Main St \& 148th Ave | 2001 |  | 4198 | 0 |  |
| 106 | SE Main St \& 162nd Ave | 36 | 1965 | 4199 | 0 |  |
| 107 | SE Main St \& 174th Ave | 2001 |  | 4217 | 0 |  |
| 108 | SE Main St \& 39th Ave | 20 | 1981 | 4092 | 1 |  |
| 109 | SE Market St \& 112th Ave | 31 | 1970 | 4162 | 0 |  |
| 110 | SE Market St \& 130th Ave | 2001 |  | 4175 | 0 |  |
| 111 | SE McLoughlin Blvd \& Boise | 30 | 1971 | 4129 | 1 |  |
| 112 | SE McLoughlin Blvd \& Bybee Blvd | 35 | 1966 | 4131 | 0 |  |
| 113 | SE Mill St \& 135th Ave | 22 | 1979 | 4200 | 0 |  |
| 114 | SE Mill St \& 82nd Ave | 31 | 1970 | 4118 | 0 |  |
| 115 | SE Mill St+B24 \& 148th Ave | 6 | 1995 | 4201 | 0 |  |
| 116 | SE Powell Blvd \& 112th Ave | 2001 |  | 4178 | 0 |  |
| 117 | SE Stark St \& 117th Ave | 31 | 1970 | 4171 | 0 |  |
| 118 | SE Stark St \& 130th Ave | 26 | 1975 | 4192 | 0 |  |
| 119 | SE Stark St \& 33rd Ave | 49 | 1952 | 4082 | 2 |  |


|  | Intersection | Intersection <br> Age in Years | Remodel Date | Int. <br> ID\# | Remodel Votes | Comments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 120 | SE Stark St \& 92nd Ave | 30 | 1971 | 4122 | 0 |  |
| 121 | SE Steele St \& 52nd Ave | 29 | 1972 | 4104 | 0 |  |
| 122 | SE Tacoma St \& 13th Ave | 33 | 1968 | 4086 | 0 |  |
| 123 | SE Tacoma St \& 17th Ave | 33 | 1968 | 4087 | 0 |  |
| 124 | SE Taylor St \& 39th Ave | 47 | 1954 | 4602 | 1 |  |
| 125 | SE Washington St \& 76th Ave | 30 | 1971 | 4120 | 0 |  |
| 126 | SE Woodstock Blvd \& 46th Ave | 33 | 1968 | 4094 | 0 |  |
| 127 | SW 12th Ave \& Alder St | 29 | 1972 | 5198 | 0 |  |
| 128 | SW 12th Ave \& Columbia St | 33 | 1968 | 5047 | 0 |  |
| 129 | SW 12th Ave \& Jefferson St | 33 | 1968 | 5069 | 0 |  |
| 130 | SW 12th Ave \& Main St | 35 | 1966 | 5184 | 0 |  |
| 131 | SW 12th Ave \& Market St | 35 | 1966 | 5084 | 0 |  |
| 132 | SW 12th Ave \& Salmon St | 33 | 1968 | 5186 | 0 |  |
| 133 | SW 12th Ave \& Taylor St | 27 | 1974 | 5214 | 0 |  |
| 134 | SW 13th Ave \& Alder St | 29 | 1972 | 5189 | 0 |  |
| 135 | SW 13th Ave \& Market St | 32 | 1969 | 5204 | 0 |  |
| 136 | SW 13th Ave \& Salmon St | 32 | 1969 | 5191 | 0 |  |
| 137 | SW 14th Ave \& Salmon St | 32 | 1969 | 5193 | 0 |  |
| 138 | SW 1st Ave \& Arthur St | 22 | 1979 | 5099 | 0 | FY2000 remodel |
| 139 | SW 1st Ave \& Clay St | 30 | 1971 | 5028 | 0 |  |
| 140 | SW 1st Ave \& Harrison St | 34 | 1967 | 5058 | 0 | FY2000 remodel |
| 141 | SW 1st Ave \& Lincoln St | 31 | 1970 | 5072 | 0 | FY2000 remodel |
| 142 | SW 1st Ave \& Taylor St | 24 | 1977 | 5095 | 0 |  |
| 143 | SW 3rd Ave \& Clay St | 32 | 1969 | 5030 | 0 |  |
| 144 | SW 4th Ave \& Hall St | 25 | 1976 | 5224 | 0 | FY2000 remodel |
| 145 | SW 4th Ave \& Harrison St | 36 | 1965 | 5059 | 0 | FY2000 remodel |
| 146 | SW 5th Ave \& Clay St | 44 | 1957 | 5032 | 0 |  |
| 147 | SW 5th Ave \& Sheridan St | 16 | 1985 | 5151 | 0 |  |
| 148 | SW 6th Ave \& Clay St | 28 | 1973 | 5033 | 0 |  |
| 149 | SW 6th Ave \& College St | 27 | 1974 | 5226 | 0 |  |
| 150 | SW 6th Ave \& Columbia St | 30 | 1971 | 5044 | 0 |  |
| 151 | SW 6th Ave \& Hall St | 34 | 1967 | 5206 | 0 |  |
| 152 | SW 6th Ave \& Market St | 28 | 1973 | 5080 | 0 | Streetcar |
| 153 | SW Broadway \& Montgomery St | 29 | 1972 | 5022 | 0 |  |
| 154 | SW Broadway Ave \& Clay St | 28 | 1973 | 5034 | 0 |  |
| 155 | SW Broadway Ave \& Columbia St | 30 | 1971 | 5021 | 0 |  |
| 156 | SW Broadway Ave \& Hall St | 34 | 1967 | 5207 | 0 |  |
| 157 | SW Broadway Ave \& Harrison St | 31 | 1970 | 5218 | 0 |  |
| 158 | SW Broadway Ave \& Jackson St | 28 | 1973 | 5227 | 0 |  |
| 159 | SW Broadway Ave \& Jefferson St | 30 | 1971 | 5081 | 0 |  |
| 160 | SW Broadway Ave \& Market St | 30 | 1971 | 5081 | 0 | Streetcar |
| 161 | SW Broadway Dr \& Hoffman Ave | 32 | 1969 | 5023 | 1 |  |
| 162 | SW Stephenson St \& 27th Pl | 20 | 1981 | 5085 | 0 |  |
| 163 | SW Terwilliger \& Boone's Ferry | 28 | 1973 | 5223 | 0 |  |
| 164 | SW Vista Ave \& Park Pl | 35 | 1966 | 5089 | 0 |  |
| 165 | W Burnside St \& 14th Ave | 34 | 1967 | 20 | 0 |  |
| 166 | W Burnside St \& 15th Ave | 28 | 1973 | 26 | 0 |  |
| 167 | W Burnside St \& 16th Ave | 34 | 1967 | 21 | 0 |  |
| 168 | W Burnside St \& 19th Ave | 34 | 1967 | 23 | 0 |  |
| 169 | W Burnside St \& 21st Ave, I-5 | 34 | 1967 | 24 | 0 |  |
| 170 | W Burnside St \& 3rd | 26 | 1975 | 14 | 1 | Issue of W Burnside study |
| 171 | W Burnside St \& 4th | 26 | 1975 | 15 | 1 | Issue of W Burnside study |
| 172 | W Burnside St \& 5th | 26 | 1975 | 16 | 1 | Issue of W Burnside study |
| 173 | W Burnside St \& 6th | 26 | 1975 | 17 | 1 | Issue of W Burnside study |
| 174 | W Burnside St \& Broadway | 26 | 1975 | 18 | 1 | Issue of W Burnside study |

## Arterial Streets in Need of 4R Work in Priority Order By Dick Godfrey Feb. 5, 1998

| Street Name | Section | Work Needed | Overlay Required | Len. - Miles | Sq. Yd. | Cost | Est. RTP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SW NAITO PARKWAY | I-405 to Burnside | Rebuild | ---- | 1 | 35,521 | 3,000K | 3.03 million |
| W BURNSIDE ST | I-405 to 23rd Ave | Rebuild | ---- | 0.58 | 14,509 | 4,000K | 9.37 million |
| SE DIVISION ST | 6th Ave to 53rd Ave | verlay/Rebuild | 3.0 " | 2.59 | 59,589 | 1,500K | 5.9 million |
| N HAYDEN ISLAND DR | Jantzen to Farr Rd | Rebuild | ---- | 0.54 | 15,427 | 600K |  |
| SW COLUMBIA ST | 18th Ave to Naito Parkway | Rebuild | 1.5 to $5.4 "$ | 0.84 | 18,859 | 800K | 0.8 million |
| NW 23RD AVE | Burnside to Lovejoy | Rebuild | ---- | 1.44 | 9,662 | 500K | 0.5 million |
| SE STARK ST | 122nd to 146th | Overlay | 3"+ | 1.2 | 44,553 | 700K |  |
| SE 39TH AVE | Burnside to Holgate | Rebuild Parts | 3"+ | 2.26 | 60,167 | 2,000K |  |
| N MARINE DR | Kelly Point Park to New Construction | Rebuild | ---- | 2.61 | 56,744 | 2,000K |  |
| $\begin{array}{l}\text { SW PARK/10TH } \\ \text { COUPLET }\end{array}$ | SW 10th Ave - <br> Montgomery St to Clay St | Rebuild Parts | 3.0 ' to 6.0" | 0.3 | 6,395 | 275K |  |
|  | SW Park Ave - <br> Montgomery St to Clay St |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NE CULLY BLVD | Killingsworth to Columbia Blvd | Rebuild Parts | 2.5 "+ | 0.33 | 5,233 | 250K |  |
| SE HOLGATE BLVD | 42nd to 52nd | Rebuild | ---- | 0.49 | 9,325 | 600 K |  |
| SW 6TH AVE | Sheridan St to College St | Overlay | 4.8" to 5.4" | 0 | 7,097 | 110K |  |
| SW 4TH AVE | I-405 to Madison St | Overlay | 1.5 " to $6.0^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.62 | 17,012 | 225K |  |
| SW MAIN ST | Broadway to 1st Ave | Overlay | 1.5" to 6.0" | 0.31 | 6,600 | 500 K | ? |
| SW SALMON/PARK | SW King Ave Salmon St to Park Pl | Overlay | 1.8 " to 6.0 " | 0.35 | 7,552 | 350K |  |
|  | SW Park Pl- <br> Vista Ave to King Ave |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | SW Salmon St - 18th Ave to King Ave |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SE WASHINGTION | 82nd to 109th | Overlay | 2.5 " | 1.24 | 30,166 | 400K |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | TOTAL | 16.23 Miles | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 404,411 \\ & \text { S.Y. } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | \$17,810K |  |

All estimates are preliminary and should be considered very rough.

List of ITS Corridor Projects for CIP Consideration - Listed in Rank Order (Revised November 2004)

| Rank | Route | Parallel Route to Freeway | Max Points 15 | CoP Operation | $\underset{5}{\text { Max }}$ | Life/ Safety Route | $\begin{gathered} \text { Max } \\ \text { Points } \\ 5 \end{gathered}$ | Connection to Centers Identified in 2040 Growth Concept | Max Points 10 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Traffic } \\ \text { Volumes } \\ \mathbf{1 , 0 0 0} \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\text { Points }}{\text { Max }}$ 10 | Transit Route | $\begin{gathered} \text { Max } \\ \text { Points } \\ 5 \end{gathered}$ | Truck Route | Max Points 5 | Max Total Points 55 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NE Sandy Blvd. } \\ & \text { (Burnside-I- } \\ & \text { 205) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes:(I- } \\ & 484 \mathrm{E}) \end{aligned}$ | 15 | Yes-82nd | 4 | Yes | 5 | Yes: Central City, Hollywood | 10 | 16-30 | 8 | Major | 4 | Major | 4 | 50 |
| 2 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NE MLK/ } \\ & \text { Grand } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Yes:(I-5 N) | 15 | Yes | 5 | Yes | 5 | Yes: Central City, Regional Industrial | 10 | 18-26 | 7 | Major | 4 | Major | 4 | 50 |
| 3 | W Burnside | Yes:(US26) | 15 | Yes | 5 | Yes | 5 | Yes: Central City, 217 | 8 | 20-35 | 10 | Major | 4 | No | 0 | 47 |
| 4 | NE/N <br> Broadway/ <br> Weidler(Br.- <br> 37th) | Yes:(I-84E) | 15 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | Yes: Central City, <br> Hollywood | 10 | 25-62 | 10 | Major | 4 | Minor | 2 | 46 |
| 5 | SW BeavertonHills/ Capitol Hwy | Yes:(US26) | 12 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | Yes: Hillsdale, Scholls, Beaverton | 10 | 20-26 | 8 | Major | 4 | Major | 4 | 43 |
| 6 | NE 82nd | Yes:(I-205) | 10 | Yes | 5 | Yes | 5 | Yes: International Airport | 8 | 16-25 | 7 | Major | 4 | Major | 4 | 43 |
| 7 | NE Sandy St.(East of I205) | Yes:(I-84E) | 15 | Yes | 0 | Yes | 5 | Yes: Regional Industrial Center | 8 | 13-25 | 6 | Major | 4 | Major | 4 | 42 |
| 8 | NE Halsey St (East of 39th) | Yes:(I-84E) | 15 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | Yes: Hollywood, Gateway | 10 | 10-27 | 6 | Minor | 2 | Major | 4 | 42 |


| Rank | Route | Parallel Route to Freeway | $\begin{gathered} \text { Max } \\ \text { Points } \\ 15 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { CoP } \\ \text { Operation } \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{5}{\substack{\text { Max } \\ \text { Points }}}$ | Life/ Safety Route | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Max } \\ \text { Points } \\ 5 \end{gathered}$ | Connection to Centers Identified in 2040 Growth Concept | $\begin{gathered} \text { Max } \\ \text { Points } \\ 10 \end{gathered}$ | Traffic <br> Volumes <br> $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Max } \\ \text { Points } \\ 10 \end{gathered}$ | Transit Route | $\underset{5}{\text { Max }} \underset{\text { Points }}{ }$ | Truck Route | $\begin{gathered} \text { Max } \\ \text { Points } \\ 5 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9 | N Interstate Ave. | Yes:(I-5N) | 15 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | Yes: Central City, Industrial | 8 | 10-15 | 4 | Reg. LRT? | 5 | Major | 4 | 41 |
| 10 | NE Lombard St./ Killingsworth | Yes:(I-84E) | 12 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | Yes: Regional Industrial | 8 | 16-32 | 8 | Major | 4 | Maj E 60th | 4 | 41 |
| 11 | NE Glisan St. | Yes:(I-84) | 15 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | Yes: Gateway | 8 | 18-37 | 9 | Minor | 2 | No | 0 | 39 |
| 12 | NE 102nd Ave | Yes:(I-205) | 12 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | Yes: Gateway Regional Industrial | 10 | 5-23 | 4 | Major | 4 | Major | 4 | 39 |
| 13 | N Columbia Blvd. | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { Partial:(I- } \\ \text { 4E) } \end{array}$ | 8 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | Yes: Regional Industrial | 10 | 10-25 | 6 | Major | 4 | Regional | 5 | 38 |
| 14 | NE Columbia Blvd. | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Partial:(I- } \\ \text { 4E) } \end{array}$ | 10 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | Yes: Regional Industrial | 8 | 20-28 | 8 | Minor | 2 | Regional | 5 | 38 |
| 15 | SE McLoughlin Blvd. | No: | 0 | Yes | 5 | Yes | 5 | Yes: Central City, Milwaukie | 8 | 50-71 | 10 | Regional | 5 | Regional | 5 | 38 |
| 16 | SE Powell Blvd. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Partial:(I- } \\ & \text { 4E) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 8 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | Yes: Central City, Gresham | 8 | 20-53 | 10 | Minor | 2 | Major | 4 | 37 |
| 17 | E Burnside St. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Partial:(I- } \\ & 4 \mathrm{E}) \end{aligned}$ | 8 | Yes | 5 | Yes | 5 | Yes: Central City, 182nd, Gresham | 10 | 8-17 | 4 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Reg. } \\ & \text { LRT? } \end{aligned}$ | 5 | No | 0 | 37 |
| 18 | SE 82nd Ave. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Partial:(I- } \\ & 005) \end{aligned}$ | 10 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | Yes: Clackamas Town Center | 5 | 20-35 | 9 | Major | 4 | Major | 4 | 37 |
| 19 | SW Macadam Ave. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Partial:(I- } \\ & \mathrm{sS}) \end{aligned}$ | 8 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | Yes: Central City | 5 | 30-41 | 10 | Major | 4 | Major | 4 | 36 |
| 20 | SE Stark/Washingto n(82nd-E CL) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Partial:(I- } \\ & 4 \mathrm{E}) \end{aligned}$ | 10 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | Yes: 182nd | 5 | 25-45 | 10 | Minor | 2 | Major | 4 | 36 |

A. 6

| Rank | Route | Parallel Route to Freeway | Max Points 15 | $\begin{gathered} \text { CoP } \\ \text { Operation } \end{gathered}$ | Max Points 5 | Life/ <br> Safety <br> Route | Max Points 5 | Connection to Centers Identified in 2040 Growth Concept | Max Points 10 | Traffic Volumes $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | Max Points 10 | Transit Route | Max Points 5 | Truck Route | Max Points 5 | Max <br> Total <br> Points <br> 55 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 21 | N Going St. | No: | 0 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | Yes: Regional Industrial | 10 | 27-38 | 10 | Major | 4 | Major | 4 | 33 |
| 22 | NW Yeon/ St.Helens | No: | 0 | No | 0 | Yes | 5 | Yes: Central City, Industrial | 8 | 35-38 | 10 | Major | 4 | Regional | 5 | 32 |
| 23 | N Lombard St. | Yes:(I-84E) | 12 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | Yes: St. J ohns | 5 | 15-22 | 6 | Major | 4 | No | 0 | 32 |
| 24 | NE 122nd Ave. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Partial:(I- } \\ & \text { 805) } \end{aligned}$ | 8 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | Yes: Regional Industrial | 5 | 15-23 | 6 | Major | 4 | Major | 4 | 32 |
| 25 | SE 122nd Ave. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Partial:(I- } \\ & 805) \end{aligned}$ | 8 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | No | 0 | 10-26 | 6 | Major | 4 | Major | 4 | 27 |
| 26 | SE Division St. | No: | 0 | Yes-162nd | 4 | No | 0 | Yes: Gresham | 5 | 25-35 | 10 | Major | 4 | Minor | 2 | 25 |
| 27 | NE 33rd <br> Ave.(Sany- <br> Columbia Blvd.) | No: | 0 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | Yes: Hollywood, Regional Industrial | 8 | 10-23 | 5 | Major | 4 | Minor | 2 | 24 |
| 28 | SE/NE 39thAve.(Woodst ock-Sandy) | No: | 0 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | Yes: Hollywood | 5 | 12-22 | 6 | Major | 4 | Minor | 4 | 24 |
| 29 | N Greeley (Interstate AvLombard) | No: | 0 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | Yes: Regional Industrial | 8 | 10-27 | 6 | Major | 4 | No | 0 | 23 |
| 30 | SE Foster Rd. | No: | 0 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | Yes: Lents | 5 | 15-28 | 7 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Maj to I- } \\ 205 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 3 | Minor | 2 | 22 |
| 31 | SE Tacoma St. | No: | 0 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | No | 0 | 10-32 | 7 | Major | 4 | Minor | 2 | 18 |

List of ITS Projects for CIP Consideration - listed by Quadrant (Revised November 2004)
A. 6

| Route | Parallel Route to Freeway | Max <br> Point <br> s <br> 15 | CoP Opera tion | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Max } \\ \text { Points } \\ 5 \end{array}$ | Life/ Safety Route | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Max } \\ \text { Points } \\ 5 \end{array}$ | Connection to <br> Centers <br> Identified in <br> Metro's <br> 2040 Plan | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Max } \\ & \text { Points } \\ & 10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Traffic } \\ \text { Volumes } \\ \mathbf{1 , 0 0 0} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Max } \\ & \text { Points } \\ & 10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Transit } \\ & \text { Route } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Max } \\ \text { Points } \\ 5 \end{gathered}$ | Truck Route | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Max } \\ \text { Points } \\ 5 \end{array}$ | Max <br> Total <br> Points <br> 55 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SW Macadam Ave. | Partial:(I-5S) | 8 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | Yes:Central City | 5 | 30-41 | 10 | Major | 4 | Major | 4 | 36 |
| SW <br> Beaverton- <br> Hills/ Capitol Hwy | Yes:(US26) | 12 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | Yes:Hillsdale, Scholls, Beaverton | 10 | 20-26 | 8 | Major | 4 | Major | 4 | 43 |
| W Burnside St. | Yes:(US26) | 15 | Yes | 5 | Yes | 5 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes:Central City, } \\ & 217 \end{aligned}$ | 8 | 20-35 | 10 | Major | 4 | No | 0 | 47 |
| NW Yeon/ St.Hele ns | No | 0 | No | 0 | Yes | 5 | Yes:Central City, Industrial | 8 | 35-38 | 10 | Major | 4 | Regional | 5 | 32 |
| E Burnside St. | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Partial:(I- } \\ & \text { 84E) } \end{aligned}$ | 8 | Yes | 5 | Yes | 5 | Yes:Central City, 182nd, Gresham | 10 | 8-17 | 4 | Reg. LRT | 5 | No | 0 | 37 |
| NE/N <br> Broadway/ We idler(BR.- 37th) | Yes:(I-84E) | 15 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | Yes:Central City, Hollywood | 10 | 25-62 | 10 | Major | 4 | Minor | 2 | 46 |
| NE Columbia Blvd. | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { Partial:(I- } \\ 84 \mathrm{E}) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 10 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | Yes:Regional Industrial | 8 | 20-28 | 8 | Minor | 2 | Regional | 5 | 38 |
| NE Glisan St. | Yes:(I-84) | 15 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | Yes:Gateway | 8 | 18-37 | 9 | Minor | 2 | No | 0 | 39 |
| NE Halsey St. ( East of 39th) | Yes:(I-84E) | 15 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | Yes:Hollywood, Gateway | 10 | 10-27 | 6 | Minor | 2 | Major | 4 | 42 |
| NE Lombard St./ Killingswo rth | Yes:(I-84E) | 12 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | Yes:Regional Industrial | 8 | 16-32 | 8 | Major | 4 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Maj E } \\ & \text { 60th } \end{aligned}$ | 4 | 41 |
| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { NE } \\ \text { MLKing/ Gran } \\ \text { d } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Yes:(I-5N) | 15 | Yes | 5 | Yes | 5 | Yes:Central City, Regional Industrial | 10 | 18-26 | 7 | Major | 4 | Major | 4 | 50 |
| NE Sandy <br> Blvd.(Burnsid <br> e-I-205) <br> N- | Yes:(I-84E) | 15 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes- } \\ & \text { 82nd } \end{aligned}$ | 4 | Yes | 5 | Yes:Central City, Hollywood | 10 | 16-30 | 8 | Major | 4 | Major | 4 | 50 |
| NE Sandy Blvd.(East of I-205) | Yes:(I-84E) | 15 | No | 0 | Yes | 5 | Yes:Regional <br> Industrial <br> Center | 8 | 13-25 | 6 | Major | 4 | Major | 4 | 42 |


| Route | Parallel Route to Freeway | Max <br> Point <br> $\mathbf{s}$ <br> 15 | CoP Opera tion | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Max } \\ \text { Points } \\ 5 \end{array}$ | Life/ Safety Route | Max Points 5 | Connection to Centers Identified in Metro's 2040 Plan | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Max } \\ \text { Points } \\ 10 \end{gathered}$ | Traffic <br> Volumes <br> $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | Max <br> Points <br> 10 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Transit } \\ & \text { Route } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Max } \\ \text { Points } \\ 5 \end{gathered}$ | Truck Route | Max <br> Points <br> 5 | Max <br> Total <br> Points <br> 55 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NE 33rd Ave.(SandyColumbia Blvd.) | No | 0 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | Yes:Hollywood, Regional Industrial | 8 | 10-23 | 5 | Major | 4 | Minor | 2 | 24 |
| NE 82nd Ave. | Yes:(I-205) | 10 | Yes | 5 | Yes | 5 | Yes:Internation al Airport | 8 | 16-25 | 7 | Major | 4 | Major | 4 | 43 |
| NE 102nd Ave. | Yes:(I-205) | 12 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | Yes:Gateway, Regional Industrial | 10 | 5-23 | 4 | Major | 4 | Major | 4 | 39 |
| NE 122nd Ave. | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { Partial:(I- } \\ 205) \end{array}$ | 8 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | Yes:Regional Industrial | 5 | 15-23 | 6 | Major | 4 | Major | 4 | 32 |
| SE Division St. | No | 0 | Yes- 162nd | 4 | No | 0 | Yes:Gresham | 5 | 25-35 | 10 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { Maj to I- } \\ 205 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 4 | Minor | 2 | 25 |
| SE Foster Rd. | No | 0 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | Yes:Lents | 5 | 15-28 | 7 | Regional | 3 | Minor | 2 | 22 |
| SE <br> McLoughlin Blvd. | No | 0 | Yes | 5 | Yes | 5 | Yes:Central City, Milwaukie | 8 | 50-71 | 10 | Minor | 5 | Regional | 5 | 38 |
| SE Powell Blvd. | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { Partial:(I- } \\ \text { 84E) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 8 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | Yes:Central City, Gresham | 8 | 20-53 | 10 | Minor | 2 | Major | 4 | 37 |
| SE Stark/Washin gton (82nd-E CL) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Partial:(I- } \\ & \text { 84E) } \end{aligned}$ | 10 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | Yes: 182nd | 5 | 25-45 | 10 | Major | 2 | Major | 4 | 36 |
| SE Tacoma St. | No | 0 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | No | 0 | 10-32 | 7 | Major | 4 | Minor | 2 | 18 |
| SE/NE 39th Ave. <br> (WoodstockSandy) | No | 0 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | Yes:Hollywood | 5 | 12-22 | 6 | Major | 4 | Minor | 4 | 24 |
| SE 82nd Ave. | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { Partial:(I- } \\ 205) \end{array}$ | 10 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | Yes:Clackamas Town Center | 5 | 20-35 | 9 | Major | 4 | Major | 4 | 37 |
| SE 122nd Ave. | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { Partial:(I- } \\ \text { 205) } \end{array}$ | 8 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | No | 0 | 10-26 | 6 | Major | 4 | Major | 4 | 27 |
| N Columbia Blvd. | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { Partial:(I- } \\ \text { 84E) } \end{array}$ | 8 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | Yes:Regional Industrial | 10 | 10-25 | 6 | Major | 4 | Regional | 5 | 38 |
| N Greeley (Interstate Av-Lombard) | No | 0 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | Yes:Regional Industrial | 8 | 10-27 | 6 | Major | 4 | No | 0 | 23 |


| Route | Parallel Route to Freeway | Max <br> Point <br> s <br> 15 | CoP Opera tion | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Max } \\ \text { Points } \\ 5 \end{array}$ | Life/ Safety Route | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Max } \\ \text { Points } \\ 5 \end{array}$ | Connection to Centers Identified in Metro's 2040 Plan | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Max } \\ \text { Points } \\ 10 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Traffic } \\ \text { Volumes } \\ \mathbf{1 , 0 0 0} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Max } \\ \text { Points } \\ 10 \end{gathered}$ | Transit Route | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Max } \\ \text { Points } \\ 5 \end{gathered}$ | Truck Route | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Max } \\ \text { Points } \\ 5 \end{gathered}$ | Max <br> Total <br> Points <br> $\mathbf{5 5}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| N Going St. | No | 0 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | Yes:Regional Industrial | 10 | 27-38 | 10 | Major | 4 | Major | 4 | 33 |
| N Interstate Ave. | Yes:(I-5N) | 15 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | Yes:Central City, Industrial | 8 | 10-15 | 4 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Reg. } \\ \text { LRT? } \end{gathered}$ | 5 | Major | 4 | 41 |
| N Lombard St. | Yes:(I-84E) | 12 | Yes | 5 | No | 0 | Yes:St. J ohns | 5 | 15-22 | 6 | Major | 4 | No | 0 | 32 |

## TRAFFIC CALMING PROJECTS LISTS

Active Complex Local Service Streets- Sorted by High Score

| Rank | Dir | Street | Segment | Posted | 85\% Speed | Volume |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | NE | SHAVER ST | 122nd to 141st | 25 | 40.00 | 2615 |
| 2 | N | SCHMEER RD | Interstate to Whitaker | 25 | 42.00 | 2774 |
| 3 | NE | KNOTT ST | 15th to 33rd | 30 | 40.00 | 5581 |
| 4 | N | DENVER AVE | Lombard St - Interstate Ave | 30 | 38.00 | 8851 |
| 5 | NW | WESTOVER RD | 25th to Cornell | 25 | 38.00 | 2366 |
| 6 | SE | DUKE ST | 82nd to 92nd | 25 | 36.00 | 3743 |
| 7 | NE | 72ND AVE | Killingsworth to Prescott | 25 | 36.00 | 3782 |
| 8 | SE | HAWTHORNE BLVD | 50th to 60th | 25 | 35.00 | 4791 |
| 9 | N | MISSISSIPPI AVE | Skidmore to Interstate | 25 | 36.00 | 3411 |
| 10 | SE | 135TH AVE | Stark to Division | 25 | 35.00 | 2146 |
| 11 | SE | MAIN ST | 162nd to 182nd | 25 | 36.00 | 3215 |
| 12 | SE | 28TH AVE | Holgate to Powell | 25 | 36.00 | 3002 |
| 13 | NE | MULTNOMAH ST | 15th to 21st | 25 | 33.00 | 7227 |
| 14 | NE | FREMONT ST | Vancouver to MLK | 25 | 33.00 | 9755 |
| 15 | NE | 7 TH AVE | Prescott to Alberta | 25 | 36.00 | 2593 |
| 16 | SW | VERMONT ST | Bertha to Chestnut | 30 | 37.00 | 3674 |
| 17 | SE | 52ND AVE | Division to Powell | 30 | 38.00 | 6558 |
| 18 | N | WILLAMETTE BLVD | Portland Blvd to Greely | 25 | 40.00 | 342 |
| 19 | SE | YAMHILL ST | 71st to 82nd | 25 | 35.00 | 3184 |
| 20 | SE | 26TH AVE | Holgate to Steele | 25 | 36.00 | 4109 |
| 21 | NE | 60TH AVE | Killingsworth to Prescott | 30 | 39.00 | 6900 |
| 22 | NE | KNOTT ST | 33rd to 42nd | 25 | 34.00 | 4903 |
| 23 | SW | CORBETT AVE | Grover to Hamilton | 25 | 34.00 | 4733 |
| 24 | N | ALASKA AVE | Foss to Chautauqua | 25 | 36.00 | 1576 |
| 25 | SE | 41ST AVE | Holgate to Steele | 25 | 37.00 | 2125 |
| 26 | NE | 99TH AVE | Glisan to Burnside | 25 | 36.00 | 2936 |
| 27 | N | FREMONT ST | Missouri to Vancouver | 25 | 33.00 | 3876 |
| 28 | NE | 72ND AVE | Prescott to Sandy | 25 | 35.00 | 2678 |
| 29 | SE | 130TH AVE | Powell to Holgate | 25 | 36.00 | 1845 |
| 30 | SW | VIRGINIA ST | Pendleton to Taylors Ferry Rd | 25 | 35.00 | 2093 |
| 31 | N | WOOLSEY AVE | Lombard to Willamette | 25 | 35.00 | 2228 |
| 32 | N | GREELEY AVE | Lombard to Portland | 35 | 38.00 | 7380 |
| 33 | NE | 67/68TH AVE | Halsey to Glisan | 25 | 35.00 | 3973 |
| 34 | SE | MILL ST | 130th to 139th | 25 | 34.00 | 2434 |
| 35 | N | WALL AVE | Lombard to Willamette | 25 | 36.00 | 1295 |
| 36 | N | ALBERTA ST | Interstate to Vancouver | 30 | 35.00 | 9897 |
| 37 | NE | 15TH AVE | Lombard to Dekum | 25 | 35.00 | 1912 |
| 38 | SW | BARNES RD | Burnsideto Skyline | 25 | 36.00 | 2289 |
| 39 | NW | 19TH AVE | Lovejoy to Burnside | 25 | 30.00 | 5784 |
| 40 | SE | ELLIS ST | Foster to 92nd | 30 | 38.00 | 2853 |
| 41 | NE | AINSWORTH ST | 15th to 33rd | 30 | 37.00 | 5868 |
| 42 | NE | 60TH AVE | Lombard to Killingsworth | 25 | 34.00 | 4491 |
| 43 | SE | 62ND AVE | Duke to Flavel | 25 | 37.00 | 618 |
| 44 | SE | BUSH ST | 103rd Ave to 112th Ave | 25 | 36.00 | 1136 |
| 45 | SW | PALATINE HILL RD | Boones to Palater | 25 | 36.00 | 1062 |
| 46 | N | ALBINA AVE | Killingsworth to Skidmore | 30 | 35.00 | 5318 |
| 47 | NE | MORRIS ST | 111th dr to 117th | 25 | 37.00 | 765 |
| 48 | SE | 42ND AVE | Powell Blvd to Holgate Blvd | 25 | 34.00 | 2428 |
| 49 | SE | LINCOLN ST | 39th to 50th | 25 | 35.00 | 1878 |
| 50 | SE | LINCOLN ST | 50th to 60th | 25 | 33.00 | 2785 |


| Rank | Dir | Street | Segment | Posted | 85\% Speed | Volume |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 51 | NE | 139TH AVE | Glisan to Burnside | 25 | 35.00 | 1851 |
| 52 | NE | PEERLESS PL | Sandy to Royal Ct | 25 | 31.00 | 6246 |
| 53 | SE | 21ST AVE | Division to Powell | 30 | 33.00 | 4560 |
| 54 | NE | 114TH AVE | Halsey to Glisan | 25 | 36.00 | 1316 |
| 55 | SE | 13TH AVE | Tacoma to Ochoco | 30 | 32.00 | 4304 |
| 56 | SW | 62ND AVE | Kruse Ridge to Lesser | 25 | 34.00 | 2809 |
| 57 | SE | 32ND AVE | Johnson Creek to Sherrett | 25 | 28.00 | 5846 |
| 58 | N | MARYLAND AVE | Going to Interstate | 25 | 29.00 | 5509 |
| 59 | SW | 30TH AVE | Hume to Spring Garden | 25 | 32.00 | 3878 |
| 60 | N | MIDWAY AVE | Columbia to Fessenden | 25 | 33.00 | 2516 |
| 61 | SW | WHITAKER ST | Corbett to Hood | 25 | 21.00 | 5956 |
| 62 | SW | NEBRASKA ST | Macadam to Corbett | 25 | 33.00 | 2400 |
| 63 | NE | MORRIS CT | 127th TO 132 nd | 25 | 34.00 | 1874 |
| 64 | SW | 6TH DR/BANCROFT | Gaines to Terwilliger | 25 | 31.00 | 3316 |
| 65 | N | WILLAMETTE BLVD | St. Louis to Richmond | 25 | 32.00 | 2771 |
| 66 | NE | REGENTS DR | 24th to Alameda | 25 | 35.00 | 1068 |
| 67 | NE | 6TH DR | Vancouver Way to Marine | 40 | 47.00 | 2488 |
| 68 | NW | SKYLINE BLVD | Thompson to Springville | 40 | 48.00 | 1978 |
| 69 | SE | 22ND/23RD AVE | Bybee to Nehalem | 25 | 32.00 | 2417 |
| 70 | SW | ORCHARD HILL RD | Boones Ferry to Orchard Hill Ln | 25 | 35.00 | 902 |
| 71 | N | HALLECK ST | Peninsular to Delaware | 25 | 33.00 | 1901 |
| 72 | SW | SPRING GARDEN CT | 35th to Dolph | 25 | 36.00 | 336 |
| 73 | SE | 20TH AVE | Hawthorne to Division | 30 | 35.00 | 3286 |
| 74 | SE | YAMHILL ST | 82nd to 92nd | 25 | 34.00 | 1261 |
| 75 | SW | MAIN ST | King to Vista | 25 | 27.00 | 3218 |
| 76 | N | MICHIGAN AVE | Ainsworth to Portland Blvd | 25 | 35.00 | 673 |
| 77 | SW | 31ST AVE | Multnomah to Hume | 25 | 27.00 | 3172 |
| 78 | SE | FRANCIS ST | 26th to 39th | 25 | 33.00 | 1664 |
| 79 | NE | 74TH AVE | Halsey to Glisan | 25 | 33.00 | 1624 |
| 80 | SW | COUNCIL CREST DR | Greenway to Fairmount | 25 | 34.00 | 1070 |
| 81 | NW | SKYLINE BLVD | Germantown to Springville | 40 | 48.00 | 1551 |
| 82 | SE | MILL ST | 82nd to 92nd | 25 | 33.00 | 1487 |
| 83 | SW | 52ND AVE | Vermont to Custer | 25 | 34.00 | 969 |
| 84 | SE | 62ND AVE | Division to Powell | 25 | 33.00 | 1430 |
| 85 | SE | HARNEY ST | 72nd to 82nd | 25 | 35.00 | 420 |
| 86 | SW | 16TH AVE | Davenport to College | 25 | 32.00 | 1918 |
| 87 | SE | CRYSTAL SPRINGS BLVD | 39thto 45th | 25 | 31.00 | 2394 |
| 88 | SE | OGDEN ST | 60th to 52nd | 25 | 35.00 | 374 |
| 89 | NE | HOYT ST | 52nd to 58th | 25 | 25.00 | 2868 |
| 90 | NE | SIMPSON ST | 42nd to Lombard | 25 | 34.00 | 860 |
| 91 | NE | 155TH | Halsey to Glisan | 25 | 35.00 | 345 |
| 92 | SE | 105TH AVE | Mt. Scott Blvd to Knapp | 25 | 35.00 | 337 |
| 93 | N | OSWEGO AVE | Columbia to Fessenden | 25 | 33.00 | 1317 |
| 94 | SE | RAYMOND ST | 122nd to 133rd | 25 | 35.00 | 314 |
| 95 | NE | KLICKITAT ST | I-84 to 111th Dr | 25 | 35.00 | 305 |
| 96 | SE | CRYSTAL SPRINGS BLVDD | 89th to 92nd | 25 | 34.00 | 800 |
| 97 | SE | 90TH PL | Powell to Division | 25 | 35.00 | 276 |
| 98 | SE | HARRISON ST | 32nd Pl to 39th | 25 | 34.00 | 754 |
| 99 | SE | 26TH AVE | Hawthorne to Division | 25 | 29.00 | 2745 |
| 100 | SE | LEXINGTON ST | Flavel Dr to 62nd | 25 | 35.00 | 243 |
| 101 | SE | RAMONA ST | 128th to 136th | 25 | 34.00 | 736 |
| 102 | SE | 106TH AVE | Stark to Cherry Blossom | 25 | 30.00 | 2720 |
| 103 | NE | KNOTT ST | 102nd to 111th Dr | 25 | 34.00 | 683 |


| Rank | Dir | Street | Segment | Posted | 85\% Speed | Volume |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 104 | N | WOOLSEY CT | Woolsey TO Fessenden | 25 | 32.00 | 1671 |
| 105 | NE | 27 TH AVE | Dekum to Killingsworth | 25 | 32.00 | 1670 |
| 106 | SW | DOLPH CT | Capitol Hwy to 30th Ave | 25 | 34.00 | 654 |
| 107 | SE | 51ST AVE | Belmont to Division | 25 | 34.00 | 595 |
| 108 | SE | OGDEN ST | 72nd Ave to 82nd Ave | 25 | 34.00 | 588 |
| 109 | SW | HAMILTON TERR | Terwilliger to Barbur | 25 | 31.00 | 2078 |
| 110 | NE | 74TH AVE | Glisan to Burnside | 25 | 33.00 | 1064 |
| 111 | SE | ELLIOTT AVE | Hawthorne to Division | 25 | 33.00 | 1047 |
| 112 | NE | 39TH AVE | Tillamook to Knott | 25 | 33.00 | 1044 |
| 113 | SW | CHESTNUTST | 10th to Terwilliger | 30 | 30.00 | 2530 |
| 114 | SE | ALDER ST | 148th to 162nd Avenues | 25 | 34.00 | 513 |
| 115 | NE | 118 TH AVE | Halsey to Glisan | 25 | 34.00 | 511 |
| 116 | SW | 17TH AVE | Taylors Ferry Rd to Spring Garden | 25 | 33.00 | 1003 |
| 117 | SE | 158TH AVE | Division to Harrison | 25 | 34.00 | 494 |
| 118 | SE | 80TH AVE | Powell Blvd to Holgate Blvd | 25 | 33.00 | 974 |
| 119 | SW | 1ST/GROVER | Arthur to Corbett | 25 | 30.00 | 2474 |
| 120 | SE | 153RD AVE | Division to Powell | 25 | 34.00 | 461 |
| 121 | SW | 7TH AVE | Chestnut to Terwilliger | 25 | 29.00 | 2459 |
| 122 | N | CHARLESTON AVE | Fessenden to Lombard | 25 | 33.00 | 948 |
| 123 | SW | 17 TH DR | Capital Hill Rd to Barbur | 25 | 34.00 | 447 |
| 124 | NW | MACLEAY BLVD | Warrenton to Burnside | 25 | 33.00 | 925 |
| 125 | SW | BOUNDARY ST | Shattuck to 65th | 25 | 34.00 | 417 |
| 126 | NE | 27 TH AVE | Dekum to Lombard | 25 | 31.00 | 1914 |
| 127 | NE | FARGO CT | 117th to 122nd | 25 | 34.00 | 396 |
| 128 | SE | TENINO ST | 72 nd to Flavel | 25 | 33.00 | 894 |
| 129 | SW | SAINT CLAIRE AVE | Park Pl. to Burnside | 25 | 28.00 | 2391 |
| 130 | SE | LINCOLN ST | 117th to 122nd | 25 | 33.00 | 890 |
| 131 | N | DETROIT AVE | Portland to Killingsworth | 25 | 34.00 | 382 |
| 132 | NW | SKYLINE BLVD | Newberry to Germantown | 40 | 49.00 | 353 |
| 133 | SW | MADISON ST | Murray to Vista | 25 | 30.00 | 2344 |
| 134 | NE | 53RD AVE | Glisan to Burnside | 25 | 31.00 | 1839 |
| 135 | SW | MILES ST | Barbur to Brier | 25 | 26.00 | 2327 |
| 136 | SE | 89TH AVE | Taylor to Division | 25 | 33.00 | 805 |
| 137 | SW | 16TH AVE | Montgomery to Broadway | 25 | 31.00 | 1775 |
| 138 | NE | FREMONT DR | Fremont St to Russell St | 25 | 31.00 | 1747 |
| 139 | SE | 62ND AVE | Flavel to Clatsop | 25 | 33.00 | 745 |
| 140 | NE | MASON ST | Cully to 72nd | 25 | 34.00 | 243 |
| 141 | SE | 55TH AVE | Woodward St to Powell Blvd | 25 | 33.00 | 718 |
| 142 | SE | 157TH AVE | Division to Powell | 25 | 33.00 | 669 |
| 143 | SW | BANCROFTST | Macadam to River | 25 | 24.00 | 2145 |
| 144 | SW | ILLINOIS ST | Shattuck to 45th | 25 | 33.00 | 639 |
| 145 | NE | STANTON ST | 154th Ave to 162nd Ave | 25 | 33.00 | 631 |
| 146 | SE | 102ND AVE | Harold to Foster | 25 | 33.00 | 617 |
| 147 | NE | SENATE ST | 39th to 44th Ave | 25 | 33.00 | 602 |
| 148 | SE | 73RD AVE | Powell Blvd to Holgate Blvd | 25 | 33.00 | 569 |
| 149 | SW | DAVENPORT ST | Broadway Dr. to Tangent St | 25 | 33.00 | 550 |
| 150 | NE | 60TH AVE | Sandy to Halsey | 25 | 31.00 | 1548 |
| 151 | SW | 13 TH DR | 12th to Bertha | 25 | 33.00 | 541 |
| 152 | NE | EMERSON ST | Cully to 72nd | 25 | 33.00 | 537 |
| 153 | SW | NEVADA CT | 52nd to 60th | 25 | 33.00 | 497 |
| 154 | N | OSWEGO AVE | Lombard to Fessenden | 25 | 32.00 | 980 |
| 155 | NE | 37TH AVE | Fremont to Broadway | 25 | 31.00 | 1479 |
| 156 | NE | 37TH AVE | Knott to Morris | 25 | 31.00 | 1478 |
| 157 | NE | HASSALO ST | 39th Ave to Senate St | 25 | 33.00 | 471 |
| 158 | SE | 141 ST AVE | Division to Powell | 25 | 33.00 | 469 |


| Rank | Dir | Street | Segment | Posted | 85\% Speed | Volume |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 159 | NE | 109TH AVE | Halsey to Oregon | 25 | 33.00 | 455 |
| 160 | SE | 20TH AVE | Clinton to Powell | 25 | 27.00 | 1935 |
| 161 | NE | 70TH AVE | Halsey to Glisan | 25 | 33.00 | 433 |
| 162 | SE | 141ST AVE | Stark to Main | 25 | 33.00 | 433 |
| 163 | SE | 34 TH AVE | Belmont St to Hawthorne St | 25 | 28.00 | 1910 |
| 164 | SE | BUSH ST | 112th to 122nd | 25 | 32.00 | 902 |
| 165 | SE | 45TH AVE | Woodstock to Glenwood | 25 | 33.00 | 372 |
| 166 | SE | 130TH AVE | Division to Dead End | 25 | 33.00 | 369 |
| 167 | NE | 60TH AVE | Woodstock to Duke | 25 | 30.00 | 1866 |
| 168 | NE | 119TH AVE | San Rafael to Halsey | 25 | 33.00 | 364 |
| 169 | NE | KLICKITAT ST | 111th dr to 117 th | 25 | 33.00 | 356 |
| 170 | SE | 34TH AVE | Belmont to Stark | 25 | 32.00 | 851 |
| 171 | SE | 146TH AVE | Main to Stark | 25 | 32.00 | 849 |
| 172 | SW | 25 TH AVE | Lancaster to dead end | 25 | 33.00 | 345 |
| 173 | SE | 64TH AVE | Flavel St to Duke St | 25 | 33.00 | 343 |
| 174 | NE | SACRAMENTO ST | 52nd to 57th | 25 | 31.00 | 1338 |
| 175 | NE | ALAMEDA ST | Fremont to 41st | 25 | 26.00 | 1836 |
| 176 | SE | 30TH AVE | Lincoln to Division | 25 | 29.00 | 1819 |
| 177 | SE | 113 TH AVE | Powell Ct to Holgate Blvd | 25 | 33.00 | 318 |
| 178 | SE | GLENWOOD ST | 39th to 45th | 25 | 31.00 | 1314 |
| 179 | SE | 34TH AVE | Hawthorne to Division | 25 | 30.00 | 1806 |
| 180 | SE | 60TH AVE | Foster Rd to Holgate Blvd | 25 | 26.00 | 1791 |
| 181 | SE | 19TH AVE | Bybee TO Tacoma | 25 | 33.00 | 276 |
| 182 | NE | SCHILLER ST | 30th to 39th Ave | 25 | 33.00 | 273 |
| 183 | SE | 61ST AVE | Foster to Holgate | 25 | 26.00 | 1757 |
| 184 | SE | 33RD AVE | Division to Powell | 25 | 27.00 | 1757 |
| 185 | N | FOSS AVE | Houghton to Willis | 25 | 33.00 | 222 |
| 186 | NE | BRAZEE ST | 82nd to 92nd | 25 | 32.00 | 720 |
| 187 | SE | 97TH AVE | Holgate to Harold | 25 | 32.00 | 713 |
| 188 | SW | 36TH AVE | Dolph to Alice | 25 | 33.00 | 179 |
| 189 | NE | STANTON ST | MLK to 15th | 25 | 32.00 | 660 |
| 190 | N | WASHBURNE AVE | Willis to Lombard | 25 | 32.00 | 649 |
| 191 | SE | MITCHELL ST | 52nd to 72nd | 25 | 32.00 | 648 |
| 192 | SE | 62ND AVE | Powell to Foster | 25 | 31.00 | 1136 |
| 193 | N | TYLER ST | Willamette to Lombard | 25 | 32.00 | 626 |
| 194 | SE | 53RD AVE | Stark to Belmont | 25 | 31.00 | 1114 |
| 195 | SE | 48TH AVE | Woodstock to Henderson | 25 | 32.00 | 613 |
| 196 | N | SKIDMORE ST | Interstate Ave to Overlook Blvd | 25 | 31.00 | 1106 |
| 197 | NE | 6TH AVE | Ainsworth to Dekum | 25 | 31.00 | 1098 |
| 198 | SE | 28TH PL | Powell to Holgate | 25 | 32.00 | 582 |
| 199 | SE | REX ST | 27th to 39th | 25 | 31.00 | 1078 |
| 200 | NE | 67TH AVE | Tillamook to Halsey | 28 | 28.00 | 1570 |
| 201 | NE | HASSALO ST | 82nd to 91st | 25 | 31.00 | 1049 |
| 202 | NE | FREMONT CT | 112th to 116th | 25 | 32.00 | 541 |
| 203 | SE | 170TH AVE | Division to Haig | 25 | 32.00 | 535 |
| 204 | SE | 170TH AVE | Stephens to Division | 25 | 32.00 | 535 |
| 205 | NE | SAN RAFAEL ST | 148th to 162nd | 25 | 31.00 | 1029 |
| 206 | N | SWENSON ST | Oswego Ave to Iris Way | 25 | 32.00 | 527 |
| 207 | NE | 67TH AVE | Glisan to Burnside | 25 | 28.00 | 1506 |
| 208 | N | BUCHANAN AVE | Lombard to Willamette | 25 | 31.00 | 997 |
| 209 | SE | 79TH AVE | Division to Powell | 25 | 32.00 | 491 |
| 210 | SW | 18TH DR | Sunset Blvd. to B-H Hwy. | 25 | 31.00 | 980 |
| 211 | SW | BERTHA BLVD | B-H Hwy. to 30th | 25 | 32.00 | 478 |
| 212 | SW | MONTGOMERY ST | 14th to Vista | 25 | 29.00 | 1476 |
| 213 | SE | MARKET ST | 162nd to 172nd | 25 | 32.00 | 461 |


| Rank | Dir | Street | Segment | Posted | 85\% Speed | Volume |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 214 | SE | MADISON ST | 122nd Ave to 129th Ave | 25 | 32.00 | 460 |
| 215 | NE | HANCOCK ST | 15th to 33rd | 25 | 26.00 | 1454 |
| 216 | NE | WYGANT ST | Cully Blvd to 72nd Ave | 25 | 32.00 | 446 |
| 217 | NE | 160TH AVE | Halsey to Glisan | 25 | 32.00 | 444 |
| 218 | SW | TUNNELWOOD ST | Dosch to 45th | 25 | 32.00 | 442 |
| 219 | SE | 116TH AVE | Holgate Blvd to Bush St | 25 | 32.00 | 432 |
| 220 | SE | OGDEN ST | 39th to 45th Ave | 25 | 32.00 | 429 |
| 221 | SE | 101ST AVE | Division to Market | 25 | 31.00 | 925 |
| 22 | SE | HENDERSON ST | 39th to 52 nd | 25 | 32.00 | 417 |
| 223 | SE | 76TH AVE | Powell Blvd to Holgate Blvd | 25 | 32.00 | 409 |
| 224 | SE | FRANKLIN ST | McLoughlin to Milwaukie | 25 | 24.00 | 1393 |
| 225 | NE | STANTON ST | 117th to 122nd | 25 | 31.00 | 876 |
| 226 | SW | 34TH AVE | Falcon to Hume | 25 | 29.00 | 1376 |
| 227 | NE | 112TH AVE | Halsey to Oregon | 25 | 32.00 | 356 |
| 228 | NE | 6TH AVE | Lombard to Ainsworth | 25 | 31.00 | 847 |
| 229 | NE | WYGANT ST | 95th to 102nd | 25 | 31.00 | 845 |
| 230 | SE | LINN ST | 17th to River | 25 | 30.00 | 1323 |
| 231 | SE | WOODWARD ST | 39th to 46th | 25 | 31.00 | 808 |
| 232 | NE | 24 TH AVE | Fremont to Ridgewood Dr | 25 | 27.00 | 1301 |
| 233 | SE | 45TH AVE | Burnside to Stark | 25 | 32.00 | 277 |
| 234 | NE | 48TH AVE | Killingsworth to Alberta | 25 | 32.00 | 276 |
| 235 | SE | 60TH AVE | Holgate to Woodstock | 25 | 31.00 | 757 |
| 236 | SW | MAPLECREST CT | Maplecrest dr. to Maplecrest dr. | 25 | 32.00 | 252 |
| 237 | N | STANTON ST | Williams to MLK | 25 | 30.00 | 1249 |
| 238 | SW | 50TH AVE | Vermont to Iowa | 25 | 31.00 | 748 |
| 239 | NE | SUMNER ST | 42nd TO 48th | 25 | 32.00 | 243 |
| 240 | N | DELAWARE AVE | Hunt to Lombard | 25 | 31.00 | 734 |
| 241 | SE | MAIN ST | 34th to 39th | 25 | 24.00 | 1229 |
| 242 | NE | 55TH AVE | Glisan to Burnside | 25 | 31.00 | 719 |
| 243 | SE | SALMON ST | 30th to 39th | 25 | 30.00 | 1217 |
| 244 | N | BUCHANAN AVE | Columbia to Fessenden | 25 | 31.00 | 712 |
| 245 | N | ST JOHNS AVE | Lombard St to Seneca St | 25 | 31.00 | 711 |
| 246 | SE | EVERGREEN ST | 39th to 45th | 25 | 31.00 | 710 |
| 247 | NE | 105TH AVE | Prescott to Fremont | 25 | 29.00 | 1205 |
| 248 | SE | 75TH AVE | Division to Powell | 25 | 31.00 | 692 |
| 249 | SE | 30TH AVE | Holgate to Steele | 25 | 28.00 | 1191 |
| 250 | SE | WOODWARD ST | 62nd to 71st | 25 | 31.00 | 676 |
| 251 | SE | 97TH AVE | Harold to Foster | 25 | 30.00 | 1164 |
| 252 | SE | 91ST AVE | Powell to Holgate | 25 | 31.00 | 661 |
| 253 | NE | HANCOCK ST | MLK to Williams | 25 | 28.00 | 1157 |
| 254 | N | MICHIGAN AVE | Killingsworth to Skidmore | 25 | 27.00 | 1150 |
| 255 | SE | KNAPP ST | 27th to 39th | 25 | 28.00 | 1145 |
| 256 | SW | MITCHELLST | Corbett to Macadam | 25 | 23.00 | 1144 |
| 257 | SE | 25TH AVE | Gladstone to Holgate | 25 | 29.00 | 1133 |
| 258 | NE | 37TH AVE | Portland to Killingsworth | 25 | 30.00 | 1132 |
| 259 | NE | 19TH AVE | Prescott to Fremont | 25 | 31.00 | 615 |
| 260 | SE | 17TH AVE | Division to Powell | 25 | 28.00 | 1115 |
| 261 | NW | CUMBERLAND RD | End to Westover | 25 | 30.00 | 1110 |
| 262 | NE | ALAMEDA ST | 41st to 57th | 25 | 30.00 | 1104 |
| 263 | NE | 11TH AVE | Fremont to Broadway | 25 | 31.00 | 600 |
| 264 | N | ARGYLE ST | Peninsular to Argyle Way | 25 | 30.00 | 1100 |
| 265 | SE | 32ND AVE | Ankeny to Stark | 25 | 30.00 | 1074 |
| 266 | SE | 65TH AVE | Powell Blvd to Clinton St | 25 | 31.00 | 569 |
| 267 | NE | SKIDMORE ST | 42nd to Cully | 25 | 31.00 | 566 |
| 268 | SE | 99TH AVE | Powell to Holgate | 25 | 30.00 | 1061 |


| Rank | Dir | Street | Segment | Posted | 85\% Speed | Volume |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 269 | SW | 51ST AVE | Multnomah to Miles | 25 | 31.00 | 559 |
| 270 | SW | CANBY ST | Olsen (Wash Co. line) to 59th | 25 | 31.00 | 556 |
| 271 | SW | CANBY ST | Canby Ln to 59th | 25 | 31.00 | 556 |
| 272 | N | GILBERT AVE | Smith to Lombard | 25 | 31.00 | 550 |
| 273 | SE | 152ND AVE | Mill to Division | 25 | 31.00 | 549 |
| 274 | SE | 45TH AVE | Division to Hawthorne | 25 | 31.00 | 549 |
| 275 | NW | 27TH AVE | Vaughn to Thurman | 25 | 21.00 | 1028 |
| 276 | NE | 24TH AVE | Glisan to Burnside | 25 | 30.00 | 1023 |
| 277 | SW | VACUNA ST | 49th to 35th | 25 | 31.00 | 522 |
| 278 | SE | 34TH AVE | Powell to Holgate | 25 | 31.00 | 519 |
| 279 | NE | GOING ST | Williams to MLK | 25 | 24.00 | 1014 |
| 280 | SE | 34TH AVE | Division to Woodward | 25 | 30.00 | 1014 |
| 281 | SE | NAEGELI DR | Powell to Lillian Way | 25 | 31.00 | 514 |
| 282 | SE | SALMON ST | 122nd to 130th | 25 | 31.00 | 513 |
| 283 | NE | 104TH AVE | Hancock to Weidler | 25 | 29.00 | 1008 |
| 284 | SE | SPOKANE ST | River to 13th | 25 | 29.00 | 997 |
| 285 | NE | 108TH AVE | Burnside to Glisan | 25 | 31.00 | 497 |
| 286 | NE | 71ST AVE | Halsey to Glisan | 25 | 31.00 | 496 |
| 287 | SE | KNAPP ST | 39th TO 45th | 25 | 31.00 | 496 |
| 288 | SE | 33RD AVE | Powell to Cora | 25 | 28.00 | 983 |
| 289 | SE | RAMONA ST | 39th to 52nd | 25 | 28.00 | 981 |
| 290 | SE | 37TH AVE | Division to Hawthorne | 25 | 30.00 | 981 |
| 291 | SE | 8oTH AVE | Washington to Division | 25 | 29.00 | 979 |
| 292 | SE | BROOKLYN ST | 82nd to 89th Ave | 25 | 31.00 | 457 |
| 293 | N | COOK ST | Williams to MLK | 25 | 29.00 | 955 |
| 294 | SE | MARKET ST | 74th to 82nd | 25 | 31.00 | 453 |
| 295 | SW | MILES ST | Capitol to 25th | 25 | 31.00 | 453 |
| 296 | SW | IDAHO ST | Corbett to Macadam | 25 | 31.00 | 453 |
| 297 | SE | 79 TH AVE | Powell Blvd to Holgate Blvd | 25 | 31.00 | 450 |
| 298 | SE | 37TH AVE | Powell Blvd to Holgate Blvd | 25 | 30.00 | 947 |
| 299 | SE | REX ST | 103rd to 107th Ave | 25 | 31.00 | 440 |
| 300 | N | IVANHOE ST | Reno to St Louis | 25 | 30.00 | 938 |

Streamline Streets- Sorted Only by High Score

| Rank | Dir | Street | Segment | Posted | 85\% Speed | Volume |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | NW | WESTOVER RD | 25th To Cornell | 25 | 38 | 2366 |
| 2 | SE | 41ST AVE | Holgate To Steele | 25 | 37 | 2125 |
| 3 | N | WALL AVE | Lombard To Willamette | 25 | 36 | 1295 |
| 4 | N | ALASKA AVE | Foss To Chautauqua | 25 | 36 | 1576 |
| 5 | SW | BARNES RD | Burnside To Skyline | 25 | 36 | 2289 |
| 6 | N | WOOLSEY AVE | Lombard To Willamette | 25 | 35 | 2228 |
| 7 | NE | 114TH AVE | Halsey To Glisan | 25 | 36 | 1316 |
| 8 | SE | 130TH AVE | Powell To Holgate | 25 | 36 | 1845 |
| 9 | SE | 135TH AVE | Stark To Division | 25 | 35 | 2146 |
| 10 | SE | LINCOLN ST | 39th To 50th | 25 | 35 | 1878 |
| 11 | SW | VIRGINIA ST | Pendleton To Taylors Ferry Rd | 25 | 35 | 2093 |
| 12 | SE | BUSH ST | 103rd Ave To 112th Ave | 25 | 36 | 1136 |
| 13 | NE | REGENTS DR | 24th To Alameda | 25 | 35 | 1068 |
| 14 | SW | PALATINE HILL RD | Boones To Palater | 25 | 36 | 1062 |
| 15 | NE | MORRIS CT | 127th To 132nd | 25 | 34 | 1874 |
| 16 | SE | YAMHILL ST | 82nd To 92nd | 25 | 34 | 1261 |
| 17 | NE | 139TH AVE | Glisan To Burnside | 25 | 35 | 1851 |
| 18 | SE | 42ND AVE | Powell Blvd To Holgate Blvd | 25 | 34 | 2428 |
| 19 | SE | 122ND AVE | Foster To Flavel | 25 | 35 | 1599 |
| 20 | NE | MORRIS ST | 111th Dr To 117th | 25 | 37 | 765 |
| 21 | SE | 62ND AVE | Duke To Flavel | 25 | 37 | 618 |
| 22 | N | OSWEGO AVE | Columbia To Fessenden | 25 | 33 | 1317 |
| 23 | N | HALLECK ST | Peninsular To Delaware | 25 | 33 | 1901 |
| 24 | SE | 62ND AVE | Division To Powell | 25 | 33 | 1430 |
| 25 | SW | ORCHARD HILL RD | Boones Ferry To Orchard Hill Ln | 25 | 35 | 902 |
| 26 | N | MICHIGAN AVE | Ainsworth To Portland Blvd | 25 | 35 | 673 |
| 27 | SW | COUNCIL CREST DR | Greenway To Fairmount | 25 | 34 | 1070 |
| 28 | SE | ELLIOTT AVE | Hawthorne To Division | 25 | 33 | 1047 |
| 29 | NE | 39TH AVE | Tillamook To Knott | 25 | 33 | 1044 |
| 30 | SW | 16TH AVE | Davenport To College | 25 | 32 | 1918 |
| 31 | SE | MILL ST | 82nd To 92nd | 25 | 33 | 1487 |
| 32 | NE | 27TH AVE | Dekum To Killingsworth | 25 | 32 | 1670 |
| 33 | N | WOOLSEY CT | Woolsey To Fessenden | 25 | 32 | 1671 |
| 34 | SE | 8oTH AVE | Powell Blvd To Holgate Blvd | 25 | 33 | 974 |
| 35 | SW | 52ND AVE | Vermont To Custer | 25 | 34 | 969 |
| 36 | SE | HARRISON ST | 32nd Pl To 39th | 25 | 34 | 754 |
| 37 | N | CHARLESTON AVE | Fessenden To Lombard | 25 | 33 | 948 |
| 38 | NE | SIMPSON ST | 42nd To Lombard | 25 | 34 | 860 |
| 39 | NE | 53RD AVE | Glisan To Burnside | 25 | 31 | 1839 |
| 40 | NE | 37TH AVE | Knott To Morris | 25 | 31 | 1478 |
| 41 | NE | SACRAMENTO ST | 52nd To 57th | 25 | 31 | 1338 |


| Rank | Dir | Street | Segment | Posted | 85\% Speed | Volume |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 42 | SE | CRYSTAL SPRINGS BLVDD | 89th To 92nd | 25 | 34 | 800 |
| 43 | SE | 22ND/23RD AVE | Bybee To Nehalem | 25 | 32 | 2417 |
| 44 | NE | 60TH AVE | Sandy To Halsey | 25 | 31 | 1548 |
| 45 | N | OSWEGO AVE | Lombard To Fessenden | 25 | 32 | 980 |
| 46 | SE | RAMONA ST | 128th To 136th | 25 | 34 | 736 |
| 47 | SE | 62ND AVE | Powell To Foster | 25 | 31 | 1136 |
| 48 | SE | 55TH AVE | Woodward St To Powell Blvd | 25 | 33 | 718 |
| 49 | SE | 53RD AVE | Stark To Belmont | 25 | 31 | 1114 |
| 50 | NE | 6TH AVE | Ainsworth To Dekum | 25 | 31 | 1098 |
| 51 | SE | TENINO ST | 72nd To Flavel | 25 | 33 | 894 |
| 52 | SE | LINCOLN ST | 117th To 122nd | 25 | 33 | 890 |
| 53 | NE | KNOTT ST | 102nd To 111th Dr | 25 | 34 | 683 |
| 54 | SE | REX ST | 27th To 39th | 25 | 31 | 1078 |
| 55 | SW | DOLPH CT | Capitol Hwy To 30th Ave | 25 | 34 | 654 |
| 56 | SE | 34TH AVE | Belmont To Stark | 25 | 32 | 851 |
| 57 | SE | HARNEY ST | 72nd To 82nd | 25 | 35 | 420 |
| 58 | SE | 102ND AVE | Harold To Foster | 25 | 33 | 617 |
| 59 | SE | 89TH AVE | Taylor To Division | 25 | 33 | 805 |
| 60 | NE | SENATE ST | 39th To 44th Ave | 25 | 33 | 602 |
| 61 | SE | GLENWOOD ST | 39th To 45th | 25 | 31 | 1314 |
| 62 | NE | 37TH AVE | Fremont To Broadway | 25 | 31 | 1479 |
| 63 | NE | 27TH AVE | Dekum To Lombard | 25 | 31 | 1914 |
| 64 | SW | 16TH AVE | Montgomery To Broadway | 25 | 31 | 1775 |
| 65 | SW | 1ST/GROVER | Arthur To Corbett | 25 | 30 | 2474 |
| 66 | NE | FREMONT DR | Fremont St To Russell St | 25 | 31 | 1747 |
| 67 | N | STANTON ST | Williams To Mlk | 25 | 30 | 1249 |
| 68 | SW | HAMILTON TERR | Terwilliger To Barbur | 25 | 31 | 2078 |
| 69 | SE | SALMON ST | 30th To 39th | 25 | 30 | 1217 |
| 70 | SE | 34TH AVE | Hawthorne To Division | 25 | 30 | 1806 |
| 71 | N | BUCHANAN AVE | Lombard To Willamette | 25 | 31 | 997 |
| 72 | SE | 51ST AVE | Belmont To Division | 25 | 34 | 595 |
| 73 | SE | OGDEN ST | 72nd Ave To 82nd Ave | 25 | 34 | 588 |
| 74 | SE | 73RD AVE | Powell Blvd To Holgate Blvd | 25 | 33 | 569 |
| 75 | SE | 97TH AVE | Harold To Foster | 25 | 30 | 1164 |
| 76 | SW | DAVENPORT ST | Broadway Dr. To Tangent St | 25 | 33 | 550 |
| 77 | SE | 62ND AVE | Flavel To Clatsop | 25 | 33 | 745 |
| 78 | SE | ALDER ST | 148th To 162nd Avenues | 25 | 34 | 513 |
| 79 | SE | 97TH AVE | Holgate To Harold | 25 | 32 | 713 |
| 80 | NE | 118 TH AVE | Halsey To Glisan | 25 | 34 | 511 |
| 81 | N | SKIDMORE ST | Interstate Ave To Overlook Blvd | 25 | 31 | 1106 |
| 82 | NE | ALAMEDA ST | 41st To 57th | 25 | 30 | 1104 |
| 83 | SE | BUSH ST | 112th To 122nd | 25 | 32 | 902 |
| 84 | N | ARGYLE ST | Peninsular To Argyle Way | 25 | 30 | 1100 |
| 85 | SE | 158TH AVE | Division To Harrison | 25 | 34 | 494 |


| Rank | Dir | Street | Segment | Posted | 85\% Speed | Volume |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 86 | SE | 32ND AVE | Ankeny To Stark | 25 | 30 | 1074 |
| 87 | NE | HASSALO ST | 39th Ave To Senate St | 25 | 33 | 471 |
| 88 | SE | 157TH AVE | Division To Powell | 25 | 33 | 669 |
| 89 | SE | 153RD AVE | Division To Powell | 25 | 34 | 461 |
| 90 | NE | STANTON ST | MLK To 15th | 25 | 32 | 660 |
| 91 | N | WASHBURNE AVE | Willis To Lombard | 25 | 32 | 649 |
| 92 | NE | HASSALO ST | 82nd To 91st | 25 | 31 | 1049 |
| 93 | SE | 146TH AVE | Main To Stark | 25 | 32 | 849 |
| 94 | NE | 6TH AVE | Lombard To Ainsworth | 25 | 31 | 847 |
| 95 | SW | 17 TH DR | Capital Hill Rd To Barbur | 25 | 34 | 447 |
| 96 | SW | ILLINOIS ST | Shattuck To 45th | 25 | 33 | 639 |
| 97 | NE | 70TH AVE | Halsey To Glisan | 25 | 33 | 433 |
| 98 | NE | STANTON ST | 154th Ave To 162nd Ave | 25 | 33 | 631 |
| 99 | N | TYLER ST | Willamette To Lombard | 25 | 32 | 626 |
| 100 | SW | BOUNDARY ST | Shattuck To 65th | 25 | 34 | 417 |
| 101 | SE | 34TH AVE | Division To Woodward | 25 | 30 | 1014 |
| 102 | SE | WOODWARD ST | 39th To 46th | 25 | 31 | 808 |
| 103 | SE | LINN ST | 17th To River | 25 | 30 | 1323 |
| 104 | NE | 60TH AVE | Woodstock To Duke | 25 | 30 | 1866 |
| 105 | SW | MADISON ST | Murray To Vista | 25 | 30 | 2344 |
| 106 | SE | 28TH PL | Powell To Holgate | 25 | 32 | 582 |
| 107 | SE | 37TH AVE | Division To Hawthorne | 25 | 30 | 981 |
| 108 | SW | 18TH DR | Sunset Blvd. To Bh Hwy. | 25 | 31 | 980 |
| 109 | SE | 37TH AVE | Powell Blvd To Holgate Blvd | 25 | 30 | 947 |
| 110 | SW | 13TH DR | 12th To Bertha | 25 | 33 | 541 |
| 111 | N | IVANHOE ST | Reno To St Louis | 25 | 30 | 938 |
| 112 | NE | EMERSON ST | Cully To 72nd | 25 | 33 | 537 |
| 113 | N | DELAWARE AVE | Hunt To Lombard | 25 | 31 | 734 |
| 114 | NE | 37TH AVE | Portland To Killingsworth | 25 | 30 | 1132 |
| 115 | N | SWENSON ST | Oswego Ave To Iris Way | 25 | 32 | 527 |
| 116 | SE | 101ST AVE | Division To Market | 25 | 31 | 925 |
| 117 | NE | BRAZEE ST | 82nd To 92nd | 25 | 32 | 720 |
| 118 | NE | 55TH AVE | Glisan To Burnside | 25 | 31 | 719 |
| 119 | N | ST JOHNS AVE | Lombard St To Seneca St | 25 | 31 | 711 |
| 120 | SE | EVERGREEN ST | 39th To 45th | 25 | 31 | 710 |
| 121 | NW | CUMBERLAND RD | End To Westover | 25 | 30 | 1110 |
| 122 | SW | NEVADA CT | 52nd To 60th | 25 | 33 | 497 |
| 123 | SE | 75TH AVE | Division To Powell | 25 | 31 | 692 |
| 124 | SE | 79TH AVE | Division To Powell | 25 | 32 | 491 |
| 125 | NE | STANTON ST | 117th To 122nd | 25 | 31 | 876 |
| 126 | SE | 141 ST AVE | Division To Powell | 25 | 33 | 469 |
| 127 | N | WINCHELL ST | Newman To Chautauqua | 25 | 30 | 864 |
| 128 | SE | 99TH AVE | Powell To Holgate | 25 | 30 | 1061 |
| 129 | NE | 109TH AVE | Halsey To Oregon | 25 | 33 | 455 |
| 130 | SE | MITCHELL ST | 52nd To 72nd | 25 | 32 | 648 |
| 131 | NE | WYGANT ST | 95th To 102nd | 25 | 31 | 845 |
| 132 | SE | 141ST AVE | Stark To Main | 25 | 33 | 433 |


| Rank | Dir | Street | Segment | Posted | 85\% Speed | Volume |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 133 | SE | OGDEN ST | 39th To 45th Ave | 25 | 32 | 429 |
| 134 | NE | 24TH AVE | Glisan To Burnside | 25 | 30 | 1023 |
| 135 | SE | 79TH AVE | Holgate To Foster | 25 | 30 | 816 |
| 136 | NE | 19TH AVE | Prescott To Fremont | 25 | 31 | 615 |
| 137 | SE | 48TH AVE | Woodstock To Henderson | 25 | 32 | 613 |
| 138 | NE | SENECA ST | St. Johns Ave To St. Louis Ave | 25 | 30 | 813 |
| 139 | SE | 76TH AVE | Powell Blvd To Holgate Blvd | 25 | 32 | 409 |
| 140 | NE | ALAMEDA ST | 57th To 68th | 25 | 30 | 807 |
| 141 | SE | 10TH AVE | Powell To Cora | 25 | 30 | 805 |
| 142 | NE | 11TH AVE | Fremont To Broadway | 25 | 31 | 600 |
| 143 | NE | HOLLAND ST | Vancouver To Mlk Blvd | 25 | 30 | 780 |
| 144 | SE | 65TH AVE | Powell Blvd To Clinton St | 25 | 31 | 569 |
| 145 | SE | SALMON ST | 20th To 30th | 25 | 30 | 761 |
| 146 | SE | 53RD AVE | Burnside To Stark | 25 | 30 | 760 |
| 147 | SE | 60TH AVE | Holgate To Woodstock | 25 | 31 | 757 |
| 148 | SE | 45TH AVE | Division To Hawthorne | 25 | 31 | 549 |
| 149 | SW | 50TH AVE | Vermont To Iowa | 25 | 31 | 748 |
| 150 | SE | ANKENY ST | 28th To 39th | 25 | 30 | 747 |
| 151 | NE | FREMONT CT | 112th To 116th | 25 | 32 | 541 |
| 152 | SE | 170TH AVE | Division To Haig | 25 | 32 | 535 |
| 153 | SE | 170TH AVE | Stephens To Division | 25 | 32 | 535 |
| 154 | SW | 60TH AVE | Vermont To Multnomah | 25 | 30 | 930 |
| 155 | NW | MACLEAY BLVD | Burnside To Alpine Ter | 25 | 30 | 925 |
| 156 | SE | SALMON ST | 122nd To 130th | 25 | 31 | 513 |
| 157 | N | BUCHANAN AVE | Columbia To Fessenden | 25 | 31 | 712 |
| 158 | SW | GREENLEAF DR | Patton To End(Greenleaf) | 25 | 30 | 897 |
| 159 | SE | KNAPP ST | 39th To 45th | 25 | 31 | 496 |
| 160 | SW | $\begin{aligned} & \text { BURLINGAME } \\ & \text { AVE } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Capitol Hwy To Barbur | 25 | 30 | 896 |
| 161 | SE | 58TH AVE | Holgate To Mitchell | 25 | 30 | 687 |
| 162 | SW | BERTHA BLVD | B-H Highway To 30th | 25 | 32 | 478 |
| 163 | SE | WOODWARD ST | 62nd To 71st | 25 | 31 | 676 |
| 164 | N | WESTANNA AVE | Lombard To Willamette | 25 | 30 | 675 |
| 165 | SE | 91ST AVE | Powell To Holgate | 25 | 31 | 661 |
| 166 | SE | MARKET ST | 162nd To 172nd | 25 | 32 | 461 |
| 167 | SE | MADISON ST | 122nd Ave To 129th Ave | 25 | 32 | 460 |
| 168 | SW | IDAHO ST | Corbett To Macadam | 25 | 31 | 453 |
| 169 | SE | TAYLOR ST | 12th To 20th Ave | 25 | 30 | 650 |
| 170 | NE | WYGANT ST | Cully Blvd To 72nd Ave | 25 | 32 | 446 |
| 171 | NE | 160TH AVE | Halsey To Glisan | 25 | 32 | 444 |
| 172 | SE | 46TH AVE | Stark To Belmont | 25 | 30 | 843 |
| 173 | SW | TUNNELWOOD ST | Dosch To 45th | 25 | 32 | 442 |
| 174 | N | SHAVER ST | Interstate To Overlook | 25 | 30 | 639 |
| 175 | NE | MORGAN ST | 15th To 22nd | 25 | 31 | 434 |
| 176 | N | RUSSET ST | Lombard To Chatauqua | 25 | 30 | 834 |
| 177 | N | MCKENNA AVE | Willamette To Lombard | 25 | 31 | 433 |
| 178 | SE | 116TH AVE | Holgate Blvd To Bush St | 25 | 32 | 432 |


| Rank | Dir | Street | Segment | Posted | 85\% Speed | Volume |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 179 | SE | 54TH AVE | Hawthorne To Division | 25 | 31 | 427 |
| 180 | SE | 61ST AVE | Burnside To Stark | 25 | 31 | 421 |
| 181 | SE | HENDERSON ST | 39th To 52nd | 25 | 32 | 417 |
| 182 | SE | 46TH AVE | Division To Hawthorne | 25 | 31 | 416 |
| 183 | SE | 62ND AVE | Burnside To Stark | 25 | 30 | 615 |
| 184 | N | SENECA ST | St. Johns Ave To St. Louis | 25 | 30 | 813 |
| 185 | N | CENTRALST | Bruce To St Louis | 25 | 30 | 610 |
| 186 | N | JUNEAU ST | Chautauqua Pl To Chautauqua Blvd | 25 | 30 | 598 |
| 187 | N | EDISON ST | Reno To Philadelphia | 25 | 30 | 593 |
| 188 | SE | 45TH AVE | Steele To Woodstock | 25 | 30 | 588 |
| 189 | N | MONROE ST | Mlk Blvd To Williams | 25 | 30 | 578 |
| 190 | SE | OGDEN ST | 62nd To 72nd | 25 | 30 | 774 |
| 191 | NE | SKIDMORE ST | 42nd To Cully | 25 | 31 | 566 |
| 192 | NE | JARRETT ST | MLK Blvd To 15th Ave | 25 | 30 | 566 |
| 193 | SW | 51ST AVE | Multnomah To Miles | 25 | 31 | 559 |
| 194 | SW | CANBY ST | Olsen (Wash Co. Line) To 59th | 25 | 31 | 556 |
| 195 | SW | CANBY ST | Canby Ln To 59th | 25 | 31 | 556 |
| 196 | N | GILBERT AVE | Smith To Lombard | 25 | 31 | 550 |
| 197 | SE | 152ND AVE | Mill To Division | 25 | 31 | 549 |
| 198 | N | COMMERCIAL AVE | Portland To Killingsworth | 25 | 30 | 543 |
| 199 | NE | BEECH ST | 42nd To 47th | 25 | 30 | 538 |
| 200 | SW | VACUNA ST | 49th To 35th | 25 | 31 | 522 |
| 201 | NE | 8TH AVE | Dekum To Ainsworth | 25 | 30 | 519 |
| 202 | SE | NAEGELI DR | Powell To Lillian Way | 25 | 31 | 514 |
| 203 | NE | 13TH AVE | Ainsworth To Dekum | 25 | 30 | 512 |
| 204 | NE | 108TH AVE | Burnside To Glisan | 25 | 31 | 497 |
| 205 | NE | 71ST AVE | Halsey To Glisan | 25 | 31 | 496 |
| 206 | SE | 87TH AVE | Flavel To Duke | 25 | 30 | 467 |
| 207 | SE | BROOKLYN ST | 82nd To 89th Ave | 25 | 31 | 457 |
| 208 | SE | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 168TH/169TH } \\ & \text { AVE } \end{aligned}$ | Stark To Main | 25 | 30 | 656 |
| 209 | SW | MILES ST | Capitol To 25th | 25 | 31 | 453 |
| 210 | SE | MARKET ST | 74th To 82nd | 25 | 31 | 453 |
| 211 | N | MONTANA AVE | Skidmore To Failing | 25 | 30 | 450 |
| 212 | SE | 79 TH AVE | Powell Blvd To Holgate Blvd | 25 | 31 | 450 |
| 213 | SE | REX ST | 103rd To 107th Ave | 25 | 31 | 440 |
| 214 | NE | 58TH AVE | Glisan To Burnside | 25 | 30 | 438 |
| 215 | N | TRENTON ST | Chautauqua To Curtis | 25 | 30 | 431 |
| 216 | SE | KNAPP ST | 45th To 52nd | 25 | 31 | 428 |
| 217 | SE | CARLTON ST | 28th To 32nd | 25 | 30 | 417 |
| 218 | N | WILLAMETTE BLVD | Greely To Interstate | 25 | 30 | 416 |
| 219 | SE | RURALST | 45th To 52nd | 25 | 30 | 573 |
| 220 | NE | 114TH AVE | San Rafael To Glisan | 25 | 30 | 572 |
| 221 | N | HAIGHT AVE | Portland To Killingsworth | 25 | 30 | 552 |
| 222 | SE | 78 TH AVE | Flavel St To Duke St | 25 | 30 | 550 |


| Rank | Dir | Street | Segment | Posted | 85\% Speed | Volume |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 223 | NE | 78TH AVE | Burnside To Glisan | 25 | 30 | 530 |
| 224 | SE | HARRISON ST | Mill To 159th | 25 | 30 | 511 |
| 225 | NE | 72ND AVE | Halsey To Glisan | 25 | 30 | 489 |
| 226 | SW | ALICE ST | Capitol Hwy To Barbur Bl | 25 | 30 | 446 |
| 227 | SW | 8TH AVE | Dolph To Plum Dr | 25 | 30 | 426 |
| 228 | SW | 8TH AVE | Dolph To Lucille | 25 | 30 | 426 |
| 229 | SE | 97TH AVE | Burnside To Stark | 25 | 30 | 415 |
| 230 | SW | NEBRASKA ST | Mcadam To Corbett | 25 | 33 | 2400 |
| 231 | SE | 34TH AVE | Powell To Holgate | 25 | 31 | 519 |
| 232 | NW | MACLEAY BLVD | Warrenton To Burnside | 25 | 33 | 925 |

## SOUTHWEST URBAN TRAILS MAP

## INTRODUCTION

The Southwest Urban Trails Plan was completed in July 2000. The goals of the plan were to:

- Identify a primary trail network from the potential pedestrian routes map
- Identify design, construction, and right-of-way issues
- Develop recommendations for funding and construction, including volunteer help
- Involve the community

Included in this appendix is a map of the proposed southwest urban trails network.


## SW COMMUNITY PLAN TRANSPORTATION POLICY AND OBJECTIVES

## INTRODUCTION

Appendix C includes the Southwest Community Plan transportation policies and objectives, adopted in July 2000 .


# Vision, Policies and Objectives 

City of Portland
Bureau of Planning
Portland, Oregon


July 2000

## Transportation

Provide a balanced, multimodal transportation system in Southwest Portland that encourages increases in transit use and pedestrian accessibility and connectivity, discourages non-local traffic in residential areas, manages congestion, and focuses on improving and maintaining arterial and local streets.

## Objectives

1. Support the development of pedestrian facilities, including safe crosswalks, identified in the Pedestrian Master Plan and the SW Trails maps on arterials and local streets, at major intersections and bus stops, on unimproved rights-of-way, and across public and private lands where appropriate to provide connections between residential areas and activity centers.
2. Enhance access for bicyclists by developing and completing bicycle facilities on designated bikeways within and to activity centers and by adding public bicycle parking where needed.
3. Improve circulation for transit, automobiles and truck traffic by constructing direct interchanges between regional trafficways and major city traffic streets, by improving accessibility to activity centers, and by providing better connectivity of major streets and operations of multimodal intersections.
4. Improve intradistrict and interdistrict transit service in the peak and offpeak periods to serve residential areas, town centers, main streets, and activity centers, particularly those in the Southwest district, and add transit facilities and pedestrian ways to enhance access to transit.
5. Support major institutions in neighborhoods, including Oregon Health Sciences University, Portland Community College, and Lewis and Clark College, by encouraging the provision of high-quality transit service and facilities to serve them; requiring transportation demand management programs to mitigate impacts on neighborhoods, and improving the adjacent and internal pedestrian facilities surrounding and within to enhance access.
6. Reinforce the primary transportation functions of designated scenic drives and parkways.
7. Develop additional pedestrian facilities within the Hillsdale, Multnomah and Johns Landing Pedestrian Districts.
8. Adopt new pedestrian districts and develop pedestrian facilities in Southwest activity centers as area plans are completed and appropriate zoning is adopted.
9. Encourage pedestrian activity and include on-street parking in town centers and along main streets to support their economic vitality.
10. Use a broad range of cost-effective approaches taking into consideration existing topography and drainage patterns and protection of the natural environment when building and maintaining pedestrian ways and streets in Southwest to reflect their varying functions, classifications, and character.
11. Evaluate the transportation impacts on neighborhoods and arterials when changing the development potential of an area.
12. Analyze potential transportation impacts and require appropriate mitigation measures for new development consistent with review processes and provisions of the City Code.
13. Evaluate and test a toolbox of street designs and materials to carry out the Southwest transportation objectives.
14. Improve coordination among bureaus, agencies, and jurisdictions, and seek partnerships to implement Southwest transportation objectives and finance projects.
15. Address safety and congestion concerns through a combination of enforcement, education, and encouragement of legal behavior, emphasizing safety on arterials and both safety and livability on residential streets.
16. Inventory the existing status and condition of the major elements of the transportation system including pedestrian and transit users' safety.
17. Establish goals and benchmarks to measure progress towards street improvement and provision of pedestrian and transit facilities.
18. Take into consideration the existing condition of streets in the vicinity of a site, as well as their planned function, when considering quasi-judicial land use changes that rely on adequacy of services as an approval criterion.
19. Facilitate citizen participation in transportation planning, project prioritization, and project development and implementation including a dynamic dialogue model soliciting input from the broadest possible audience and using the knowledge and resources of Southwest citizens.

## Southwest Community Plan

20. Support the volunteer efforts of residents, businesses, and organizations in carrying out activities that promote accomplishment of the transportation objectives and enhance the Southwest community.

## WATER AVENUE RAMP ANALYSIS

## INTRODUCTION

Appendix D provides the analysis findings for removing the Water Avenue ramp to southbound I-5 from the 2020 RTP Strategic road network.

Appendix D

October 25, 2001

| To: | TSP File |
| :--- | :--- |
| From: | Ken Lindmark |
| Subject: | Initial Water Ave Ramp Analysis Findings |

The 2020 road network from the RTP Strategic scenario includes a ramp from Water Avenue to $\mathrm{s} / \mathrm{b}$ I-5. Policy staff asked me to examine the impacts of not adding the ramp to the road system.

Ramp Traffic
The 20202 hour PM peak model for the RTP Strategic scenario was used for this analysis. A select link analysis was performed to isolate the traffic using the ramp. The following table enumerates the origins and destinations of the peak period vehicle trips using the ramp.

Table 1. 20202 Hr. PM peak Vehicle Trips using the Water Ave Ramp to s/b I-5

|  |  | CBD | N. Macadam | SW | NW | St. Helens | Bvrtn/Hlsbr | Tig/Tual/LO | Ore. City/rural |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |

Of the 2,685 vehicles expected to use the ramp, over 1,800 (about $70 \%$ ) originate in the CEID or Lloyd District. Over 1,500 (nearly 60\%) of the vehicles using the ramp have destinations in Washington or Clackamas counties or points south. Over 900 vehicles have destinations in SW Portland. The attached plots (Fig. 1\&2) illustrate the facilities that these trips are expected to use (i.e., US 26 west; I-5 south; and SR 43).

## Traffic without the Ramp

The traffic using the ramp was saved as an origin-destination table in the model. This table was then assigned to a road network without the ramp. The result is a picture of the routes that the ramp traffic would use - a sort of 'detour' scenario. This assignment accounts for the all of the congestion effects of the diverted ramp traffic as well as the other traffic on the system so that the route choices within the model accurately reflects driver behavior.

The attached plots (Figs. 3 \& 4) show the routes and volumes for this scenario. Lloyd District traffic that was formerly using the ramp shifts to the Broadway ramp to s/b I-5.

CEID traffic shifts to the Hawthorne, Ross Island and Morrison bridges. Since this traffic is destined for the freeway system, Front Avenue and Market Street are used more heavily than the scenario with the ramp.

Additional plots (Fig. 5 \& 6) are also provided which show the net change in peak period traffic without the ramp - not just the diverted ramp traffic as in the previous plots. Again, increases in volume would be expected on the three bridges as well as some downtown streets. Decreases in volume are found on the Marquam Bridge and I-405.

## Conclusions

This preliminary analysis shows that the Water Avenue ramp to $\mathrm{s} / \mathrm{b}$ I-5 is expected to serve primarily as access to the freeway system for some of the trips generated by the CEID and Lloyd District. Not surprisingly, these most of these trips have destinations outside the City. Without the ramp, these trips would use downtown bridges and streets to access the freeway system. It is important to note that for this analysis, no examination of changes to demand or mode choice were made. In other words, all of the assumptions present in the RTP Strategic scenario were maintained.

## SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

## INTRODUCTION

Appendix E includes the following sub-sections:

- E.1: Vehicle Miles Traveled/Capita Methodology
- E.2: Culvert Ranking Criteria
- E.3: High Accident Location List
- E.4: How to do a Fixed Route Travel Time Study
- E.5: ITS Corridors Travel Time and Speed Summaries


## Memo

To: TSP File
From: Ken Lindmark, Sr. Transportation Planner

## Subject: VMT Calculations for TSP Performance Measures

This memo provides a summary of the methodology for calculating Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT) as well as some initial findings. VMT is considered an important measure of the reliance on autos for urban mobility. VMT per capita is often used as an indicator of individual vehicle use. Many studies have shown that VMT per capita in this region has been increasing. In response to this trend, the state's Transportation Planning Rule adopted in 1991 and revised in 1998 called for the region's Metropolitan Planning Organization to reduce VMT per capita by $10 \%$ over the next twenty years.

There are several reasons why it is important to provide a clear explanation of how the results in this analysis were obtained. VMT is not a directly observed measurement and there are several ways to estimate it. Methodological differences can produce variable and potentially meaningless results. Also, the City's Transp ortation Sy stem Plan requires measurement of the plan's performance over time. Future updates of the system plan will revisit performance measures, likeVMT, making a consistent methodology an important factor.

## What is VMT? <br> Description of terms

VMT is a measure that is commonly used to describe automobile use on a daily or annual basis. It incorporates both the number of vehicle trips and the length of those trips. While traffic counts measure the number of vehicles passing a fixed point during a specified time, VMT includes trip distance with the traffic volume. For example, 10,000 vehicles each traveling an average of 15 miles per day would result in 150,000 vehicle miles traveled per day.

VMT is useful as a descriptor of changes in travel demand in an urban area. As trip lengths increase, VMT goes up. Trip lengths are a function of the relative locations of residences, jobs, schools, and retail.

As the number of vehicle trips increase, VMT again goes up. Factors affecting the number of vehicle trips made each day include age, income, population and household size, workers per household, auto ownership, and access to transit.

## Accuracy

The primary limitation of measuring VMT is that it is not directly observed. There is no method of measuring the trip distances of all vehicles on a given day. However, the models, which estimate travel within the region, can be used to derive vehicle miles traveled. As a result, VMT is accurate within the normal constraints of the model.

## How is VMT estimated?

## Typical methodologies

Two disp arate methodologies are used for estimating VMT. The network-based approach starts with the traffic volume on a roadway segment and multiplies by the length of that segment. This is done for each segment; then all segments are add ed together to get a composite VMT for the sy stem. This approach can miss the VMT associated with local streets which are typically excluded from most models. Also, the network-based VMT methodology cannot account for the component parts of traffic such as trip origins, destinations or trip purposes. It remains useful in estimating VMT for large areas such as a region or a state. A good summary of VMT trends in the M etro using this methodology was produced by Metro in 1999.

The trip-based approach multiplies average veh icle trip lengths (derived from the model) by the number of vehicle trips to establish VMT. Since our models can identify vehicle trips by origin, destination and purpose, this approach is valuable for sub-regional analysis. Local travel is identified through intra-zonal trips (travel within a zone). The trip-based method is most applicable to the needs of this analy sis.

## Calculations and sources for TSP VMT Calculations

All VMT calculations for this report used data from the City's conversion of Metro's Regional model. Specifically, the model represents the 2020 Strategic scenario of the Regional Transportation Plan (Round 3). The Strategic scenario assumed that enough new revenue sources could be found to maintain current operations, maintenance and preservation. In general, this scenario represents the region's definition of an adequate transportation system in that most state and regional requirements and performance measures are met. The base year in the model is 1994 and, therefore, is used as the base year for this analy sis.

The daily travel demand from the model is separated into its six component trip purposes. The Transportation Planning Rule definition of VMT excludes buses, heavy trucks, and through trips. Therefore, transit, commercial and external trip purposes are excluded from this analysis.

To create daily vehicle trips, daily auto person trips by purpose are multiplied by auto occupancy rates for each purpose. VMT is obtained from the product of vehicle trips and the zone to zone distances.

The basic geo graphic unit of the model is the transportation analysis zone (TAZ). The four-county region consists of 1260 TAZs. The City of Portland is made up of 365 TAZs. The travel demand, in the form of 1260 by 1260 zone matrices, was combined into groups or districts according to Central City and Transportation Element Districts (see map, Figure 1) in order to make the analy sis more manageable. District boundaries are the closest approximations of the original districts based on the traffic analysis zones.

## Findings

VMT Totals
Splitting the VMT into productions and attractions helps describe the effects of population and job growth. In general, trips (and thus VMT) are produced at the home and attracted to employment. The two tables below show the VMT in terms of productions and attractions for the City of Portland and the rest of the region.

|  | Attracted to Portland | Attracted to Rest of Region | Total Regional Attractions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Produced from Portland | 4.8 | 2.4 | 7.2 |
| Produced from Rest of Region | 5.7 | 11.7 | 17.4 |
| Total Regional Productions | 10.5 | 14.1 | 24.6 |

Source: Metro 1260 zone model covering 4 county area; fromRTP, Strategic Scenario, Round 3, city conversion
Note: VMT excludes commercial and external trips.
The region (Multnomah, Clackamas, Washington and Clark counties) generates an estimated 24.6 million vehicle miles traveled on a typical weekday. According to current regional forecasts, by 2020 this will increase to 38.2 million miles traveled.

The City of Portland is estimated to account for 12.9 million VMT in 1994 ( 5.7 million attracted to Portland from outside the city limits, 2.4 million VMT produced by Portland and attracted outside, and 4.8 million VMT internal to Portland). It is important to note that the distance component of the VMT produced by and attracted to Portland is length of the entire trip - not just the part that is within Portland's city limits.

More vehicle trips are attracted to Portland jobs ( 10.5 million VMT) than are produced by Portland households ( 7.2 million VMT) on a typical weekday. Portland's share of the region's employment is nearly one-half $(46 \%)$ while its share of the region's population is one-third (33\%).

| Table 2-2020 Daily Vehicle | Miles Traveled (millions) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Attracted to <br> Portland | Attracted to <br> Rest of Region | Total Regional <br> Attractions |
| Produced from <br> Portland | $\mathbf{5 . 3}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{8 . 7}$ |
| Produced from <br> Rest of Region | $\mathbf{8 . 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 9 . 4}$ |
| Total Regional <br> Productions | $\mathbf{1 3 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 4 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{3 8 . 2}$ |

Source: Metro 1260 zone model covering 4 county area; fromRTP, Strategic
Scenario, Round 3, city conversion
Note: VMT excludes commercial and external trips.

In 2020, the City of Portland's VMT is estimated to increase to 17 million ( 8.3 million attracted to Portland from outside the city limits, 3.4 million produced by Portland and attracted outside, and 5.3 million internal to Portland). This is a change of $32 \%$ while growth in VMT outside of the city is $80 \%$. Two factors influence this trend. The growth in jobs and population is expected to occur at a faster rate outside of the city. And, future transit service is expected to carry a higher prop ortion of the travel demand within the city.

## VMT per Capita

In an attempt to make VMT more descriptive, it is often presented as VMT per capita. Simply put, this is the daily mileage an average person travels by vehicle per day. For large geo graphic areas, where the bulk of the travel activity begins and ends within the area, this is a straightforward ap proach. The VMT is simply divided by the total population.

As smaller areas are examined, this method fails. A good example is the CBD. In 1994, it produced 354,000 daily VMT. Dividing by the CBD p opulation of 8,726 yields a result of 40.6 VMT per cap ita (nearly three times higher than the regional VMT per cap ita of 15.8). Clearly, this makes no sense. The problem is that the VMT from our example contains a large portion of trips that are not produced by downtown residents. Rather, the CBD employ ment contributes to a larger share of the trips, and thus the VMT, produced.

In addition, the example above doesn't account for the 1.4 million VMT that are attracted to the CBD each day. Ignoring this share of the total VMT would lead to some very faulty conclusions at less than regional scales.

In order to evaluate VMT per capita in smaller geo graphic areas such as the districts in Figure 1, productions and attractions must be tracked separately. Further, for the productions, residential and work related trip purposes must also be separated. Basically, residential VMT produced includes the Home based trip purposes while the work VMT produced includes the Non-home based trip purposes. The residential component is divided by population and the work component is divided by employment. (A drawback to this approach is that VMT per capita results are not additive to one number for the entire city. For VMT attracted to a district, no separate components are needed since attractions, in the model, are a function of employment in the district.)

This method allows the VMT per capita to be examined in a much more meaningful way for the city. Table 3 presents the change in the city's VMT over time using this method.

Table 3 - Change in City's VMT per capita

|  | Produced by the City |  | Attracted to the City |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Residential | Work |  |
| Year | VMT/Resident | VMT/Employee | 24.19 |
| 1994 | 9.35 | 5.44 | 22.24 |
| 2020 | 8.53 | 5.49 | $\mathbf{- 8 \%}$ |
| Change | $\mathbf{- 9 \%}$ | $\mathbf{+ 1 \%}$ |  |

Given the assumptions in the Strategic scen ario of the RTP, the City of Portland comes very close to meeting it's share of the regional goal of reducing VMT per capita by $10 \%$ over twenty y ears. The residential VMT per capita productions (which represent Portland residents' travel to jobs, schools, shopp ing, etc.) is expected to drop by $9 \%$. Only one city district, Northwest, showed an increase in this category. The work VMT per capita produced (non-commute travel by employees in Portland) is expected to rise by $1 \%$. Three city districts show increases in this category - Northeast, Southeast and Far Northeast. VMT per capita attracted to the city (travel attracted to city jobs) is expected to drop by $8 \%$. Northeast and Southeast are the only districts with increases in this category.

Tables 4 and 5 present the VMT per capita for each of the districts and the region as a whole for 1994 and 2020, respectively. These tables provide a more detailed comparison of districts within the city. It is important to note here that, for our analysis, the regional VMT includes the entire four county area. In the Regional Transportation Plan, VMT per capita was calculated excluding both Clark County and the area outside of the UGB.

Table 4-1994 VMT by District

|  | District | $\begin{array}{cr}1994 & 1994 \\ \text { Population Employment }\end{array}$ |  | 1994 VMT (Produced by:) ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|cc} 1994 \text { VMT (Attracted to:) } \\ \text { All Purposes } & \text { vmt/emp } \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Residential ${ }^{2}$ | vmt/pop | Work ${ }^{3}$ | vmt/emp |  |  |
| 1 | CBD | 8,726 | 102,833 | 30,242 | 3.47 | 323,734 | 3.15 | 1,412,277 | 13.73 |
| 2 | L. Albi na | 271 | 1,966 | 1,400 | 5.17 | 8,632 | 4.39 | 35,871 | 18.25 |
| 3 | Lloyd Dist | 231 | 17,142 | 1,816 | 7.86 | 109,014 | 6.36 | 432,942 | 25.26 |
| 4 | CEID | 5,614 | 23,687 | 29,133 | 5.19 | 90,264 | 3.81 | 403,973 | 17.05 |
| 5 | N. Macadam | 146 | 3,046 | 1,271 | 8.71 | 14,741 | 4.84 | 53,778 | 17.66 |
| 6 | Goose Hollow | 4,330 | 5,144 | 19,174 | 4.43 | 18,606 | 3.62 | 104,920 | 20.40 |
| 7 | North | 45,099 | 35,829 | 397,615 | 8.82 | 247,042 | 6.90 | 991,720 | 27.68 |
| 8 | Northeast | 106,548 | 60,051 | 911,320 | 8.55 | 460,566 | 7.67 | 1,997,410 | 33.26 |
| 9 | Southeast | 147,204 | 61,538 | 1,223,338 | 8.31 | 367,218 | 5.97 | 1,683,655 | 27.36 |
| 10 | Far NE | 44,531 | 24,280 | 532,208 | 11.95 | 159,908 | 6.59 | 718,759 | 29.60 |
| 11 | Far SE | 61,961 | 20,271 | 736,682 | 11.89 | 145,572 | 7.18 | 669,378 | 33.02 |
| 12 | Southwest | 69,914 | 39,334 | 763,238 | 10.92 | 229,419 | 5.83 | 1,106,475 | 28.13 |
| 13 | Northwest | 18,782 | 39,061 | 150,522 | 8.01 | 186,554 | 4.78 | 892,539 | 22.85 |
| 14 | St. Helens | 2,820 | 595 | 65,926 | 23.38 | 7,016 | 11.79 | 16,520 | 27.76 |
| 15 | Burtn/HIsb | 285,810 | 143,345 | 3,389,948 | 11.86 | 804,339 | 5.61 | 3,244,618 | 22.64 |
| 16 | Tig/Tual/LO | 148,147 | 105,628 | 1,947,304 | 13.14 | 722,944 | 6.84 | 2,797,288 | 26.48 |
| 17 | Ore. City | 84,952 | 27,069 | 1,633,151 | 19.22 | 207,291 | 7.66 | 939,947 | 34.72 |
| 18 | HV/Sandy | 61,009 | 32,985 | 1,068,962 | 17.52 | 223,480 | 6.78 | 981,724 | 29.76 |
| 19 | Milw/Glad | 83,267 | 41,098 | 992,733 | 11.92 | 320,091 | 7.79 | 1,458,058 | 35.48 |
| 20 | Gresham | 90,865 | 38,986 | 1,146,744 | 12.62 | 268,535 | 6.89 | 1,300,199 | 33.35 |
| 21 | Clark Co. | 282,437 | 123,759 | 3,972,579 | 14.07 | 667,372 | 5.39 | 3,355,594 | 27.11 |
|  | Central City | 19,318 | 153,818 | 83,036 | 4.30 | 564,990 | 3.67 | 2,443,759 | 15.89 |
|  | Rest of City | 494,039 | 280,364 | 4,714,924 | 9.54 | 1,796,279 | 6.41 | 8,059,936 | 28.75 |
|  | Total City | 513,357 | 434,182 | 4,797,960 | 9.35 | 2,361,269 | 5.44 | 10,503,695 | 24.19 |
|  | Rest of Region | 1,039,307 | 513,465 | 14,217,347 | 13.68 | 3,221,067 | 6.27 | 14,093,949 | 27.45 |
|  | Total Region | 1,552,664 | 947,647 | 19,015,307 | 12.25 | 5,582,337 | 5.89 | 24,597,644 | 25.96 |

1 VMT (Produced by :) = AWD Vehicle Miles Traveled for Trips produced in a district regardless of destination.
2 Residential VMT includes all Home Based trip purposes and the residentialcomponent of the NHNW purpose.
3 Work VMT includes all Non-Home Based trip purposes except the residential component of the NHNW purpose.
4 VMT (Attracted to:) = AWD Vehicle Miles Traveled for Trips attracted to a district regardless of origin.

All data is from RTP - Round 3, Strategic Scenario. External and commercial trips are excluded.

## Appendix E. 1

Table 5-2020 VMT by District

|  | District | $2020$ <br> Population | $\begin{array}{r} 2020 \\ \text { Employment } \end{array}$ | 2020 VMT (Produced by:) ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Residential ${ }^{2}$ vmt/pop |  | Work ${ }^{3}$ vmt/emp |  | All Purposes | vmt/emp |
| 1 | CBD | 18,775 | 153,139 | 40,927 | 2.18 | 451,379 | 2.95 | 1,377,914 | 9.00 |
| 2 | L. Albina | 299 | 3,117 | 833 | 2.79 | 10,647 | 3.42 | 30,323 | 9.73 |
| 3 | Loyd Dist | 1,935 | 29,896 | 5,434 | 2.81 | 145,048 | 4.85 | 466,324 | 15.60 |
| 4 | CEID | 6,514 | 30,552 | 24,826 | 3.81 | 118,286 | 3.87 | 496,317 | 16.24 |
| 5 | N. Macadam | 2,812 | 13,972 | 15,612 | 5.55 | 64,043 | 4.58 | 222,199 | 15.90 |
| 6 | Goose Hollow | 4,858 | 6,286 | 12,261 | 2.52 | 25,575 | 4.07 | 84,478 | 13.44 |
| 7 | North | 53,735 | 50,658 | 394,327 | 7.34 | 343,725 | 6.79 | 1,364,709 | 26.94 |
| 8 | Northeast | 121,572 | 90,394 | 951,567 | 7.83 | 793,316 | 8.78 | 3,227,036 | 35.70 |
| 9 | Southeast | 160,223 | 71,973 | 1,159,042 | 7.23 | 454,588 | 6.32 | 2,007,846 | 27.90 |
| 10 | Far NE | 55,811 | 34,101 | 595,806 | 10.68 | 234,026 | 6.86 | 963,876 | 28.27 |
| 11 | Far SE | 105,998 | 36,743 | 1,174,360 | 11.08 | 241,245 | 6.57 | 992,996 | 27.03 |
| 12 | Southwest | 72,742 | 44,836 | 774,254 | 10.64 | 260,826 | 5.82 | 1,348,970 | 30.09 |
| 13 | Northwest | 26,522 | 46,543 | 237,629 | 8.96 | 217,748 | 4.68 | 1,030,681 | 22.14 |
| 14 | St. Helens | 5,496 | 565 | 132,717 | 24.15 | 6,805 | 12.04 | 20,960 | 37.10 |
| 15 | Bvtn/Hisb | 435,970 | 309,724 | 4,491,870 | 10.30 | 1,726,429 | 5.57 | 5,970,884 | 19.28 |
| 16 | Tig/Tual/LO | 227,714 | 182,143 | 3,016,812 | 13.25 | 1,203,194 | 6.61 | 4,380,093 | 24.05 |
| 17 | Ore. City | 157,315 | 49,110 | 2,933,345 | 18.65 | 354,179 | 7.21 | 1,630,256 | 33.20 |
| 18 | HV/Sandy | 172,207 | 74,504 | 2,703,338 | 15.70 | 448,972 | 6.03 | 1,836,903 | 24.66 |
| 19 | Milw/Glad | 96,535 | 73,132 | 1,050,288 | 10.88 | 548,170 | 7.50 | 2,474,871 | 33.84 |
| 20 | Gresham | 143,303 | 81,045 | 1,732,275 | 12.09 | 535,055 | 6.60 | 2,156,842 | 26.61 |
| 21 | ClarkCo. | 474,289 | 228,523 | 7,234,577 | 15.25 | 1,289,317 | 5.64 | 6,070,193 | 26.56 |
|  | Central City | 35,193 | 236,962 | 99,893 | 2.84 | 814,979 | 3.44 | 2,677,555 | 11.30 |
|  | Rest of City | 596,603 | 375,248 | 5,286,984 | 8.86 | 2,545,473 | 6.78 | 10,936,115 | 29.14 |
|  | Total City | 631,796 | 612,210 | 5,386,878 | 8.53 | 3,360,452 | 5.49 | 13,613,670 | 22.24 |
|  | Rest of Region | 1,712,829 | 998,746 | 23,295,222 | 13.60 | 6,112,120 | 6.12 | 24,541,002 | 24.57 |
|  | Total Region | 2,344,625 | 1,610,956 | 28,682,100 | 12.23 | 9,472,572 | 5.88 | 38,154,672 | 23.68 |

1 VMT (Produced by:) = AWD Vehicle Miles Traveled for Trips produced in a district regardless of destination. 2 Residential VMT includes all Home Based trip purposes and the residentialcomponent of the NHNW purpose. 3 Work VMT includes all Non-Home Based trip purposes except the residential component of the NHNW purpose.

4 VMT (Attracted to: $)=$ AWD Vehicle Miles Traveled for Trips attracted to a district regardless of origin.

All data is from RTP - Round 3, Strategic Scenario. External and commercialare excluded.

## Appendix E. 1

Figure 1 - District Boundaries


Note: Districts are made up of aggregations of Traffic Analysis Zones from the Regional 1260 zone system. In some cases, the district boundaries do not coincide precisely with jurisdictional boundaries.

| INTERSECTION | TOTAL CRASHES | \# of FATAL <br> CRASHES | $\begin{gathered} \text { \# OF INJURY } \\ \text { CRASHES } \end{gathered}$ | \# OF <br> PROPERTY <br> DAMAGE ONLY | CRASHES BY YEAR |  |  |  | TRAFFIC VOLUME | CRASH <br> RATE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |  |  |
| SE ANKENY ST at 6TH AVE | 20 | 0 | 11 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 4020 | 3.66 |
| SE STARK ST at 2ND AVE | 30 | 0 | 9 | 21 | 7 | 15 | 2 | 6 | 6099 | 3.62 |
| SW MARKET ST at 1ST AVE | 64 | 0 | 33 | 31 | 15 | 30 | 11 | 8 | 15310 | 3.07 |
| N COOK ST at WILLIAMS AVE | 34 | 0 | 13 | 21 | 4 | 7 | 9 | 14 | 9429 | 2.65 |
| SW FRONT ST/ROSS ISL. BR. (3001) at ZONE 15 | 95 | 0 | 46 | 49 | 27 | 23 | 30 | 15 | 28695 | 2.43 |
| SE STARK ST at 102ND AVE | 85 | 0 | 34 | 51 | 17 | 21 | 23 | 24 | 29587 | 2.11 |
| SW MADISON ST at 6TH AVE | 28 | 0 | 11 | 17 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 9796 | 2.10 |
| SW OAK ST at 5TH AVE | 20 | 0 | 11 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 7753 | 1.90 |
| N BROADWAY at VANCOUVER AVE / I-5 SB OFF-RAMP | 83 | 0 | 31 | 52 | 16 | 18 | 21 | 28 | 34380 | 1.78 |
| NW EVERETT ST at 22ND AVE | 21 | 0 | 8 | 13 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 9716 | 1.59 |
| N ALBERTA ST at MISSOURI AVE | 30 | O | 19 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 6 | 13908 | 1.59 |
| NE WEIDLER ST at GRAND AVE | 88 | 1 | 46 | 41 | 19 | 28 | 25 | 16 | 43583 | 1.48 |
| NE DAVIS ST at 12TH AVE | 21 | 0 | 10 | 11 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 10433 | 1.48 |
| SE MAIN ST at 162ND AVE | 20 | 1 | 13 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 10031 | 1.47 |
| SE DIVISION ST at 39TH AVE | 20 | 0 | 12 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 10062 | 1.46 |
| NE HALSEY ST at 9TH AVE | 23 | 0 | 8 | 15 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 11789 | 1.43 |
| NE HALSEY ST at 47TH AVE / EUCLID AVE | 43 | 1 | 25 | 17 | 10 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 22584 | 1.40 |
| N COOK ST at VANCOUVER AVE | 28 | 0 | 12 | 16 | 9 | 4 | 8 | 7 | 14886 | 1.38 |
| SE MADISON ST at 6TH AVE | 20 | 0 | 8 | 12 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 11084 | 1.33 |
| N PORTLAND BLVD at ALBINA AVE | 26 | 0 | 14 | 12 | 7 | 5 | 10 | 4 | 14488 | 1.32 |
| SE BYBEE BLVD at 17TH AVE | 34 | 0 | 14 | 20 | 8 | 11 | 7 | 8 | 18954 | 1.32 |
| E BURNSIDE ST at 8oTH AVE | 20 | 0 | 14 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 11246 | 1.31 |
| N BROADWAY at WILLIAMS AVE / I-5 NB ON-RAMP | 77 | 0 | 32 | 45 | 14 | 16 | 19 | 28 | 43622 | 1.30 |
| SE BELMONT ST at 6oTH AVE | 28 | 0 | 16 | 12 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 3 | 15882 | 1.30 |
| NW EVERETT ST at PARK AVE | 21 | 0 | 6 | 15 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 12043 | 1.28 |
| NW EVERETT ST at 20TH AVE | 20 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 11533 | 1.28 |
| SE WASHINGTON ST at 102ND AVE | 50 | 0 | 20 | 30 | 8 | 17 | 12 | 13 | 28905 | 1.27 |
| SE WASHINGTON ST at 103RD DR | 46 | 0 | 24 | 22 | 9 | 10 | 13 | 14 | 26994 | 1.25 |
| NE SANDY BLVD at 39TH AVE | 60 | 0 | 25 | 35 | 16 | 17 | 14 | 13 | 35526 | 1.24 |
| NE WEIDLER ST at VICTORIA AVE / I-5 NB OFF-RAMP | 63 | 0 | 36 | 27 | 7 | 12 | 23 | 21 | 37775 | 1.23 |
| NW EVERETT ST at 6TH AVE | 20 | 0 | 13 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 12043 | 1.22 |
| NE HALSEY ST at 102ND AVE | 61 | 0 | 32 | 29 | 13 | 10 | 14 | 24 | 38900 | 1.15 |


| INTERSECTION | TOTAL CRASHES | \# of FATAL <br> CRASHES | $\begin{gathered} \text { \# OF INJURY } \\ \text { CRASHES } \end{gathered}$ | \# OF <br> PROPERTY DAMAGE ONLY | CRASHES BY YEAR |  |  |  | TRAFFIC VOLUME | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CRASH } \\ & \text { RATE } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |  |  |
| SE POWELL BLVD at 82ND AVE | 87 | 0 | 55 | 32 | 15 | 18 | 28 | 26 | 56275 | 1.14 |
| SE STARK ST at I-205 SB GLISAN-STAR | 43 | 0 | 30 | 13 | 8 | 17 | 10 | 8 | 27859 | 1.13 |
| SE WASHINGTON ST at 92ND AVE | 28 | 0 | 17 | 11 | 6 | 3 | 12 | 7 | 18347 | 1.12 |
| SE HOLGATE BLVD at 17TH AVE | 52 | 0 | 30 | 22 | 14 | 13 | 17 | 8 | 34165 | 1.12 |
| NE BROADWAY at GRAND AVE | 66 | O | 18 | 48 | 20 | 23 | 11 | 12 | 43916 | 1.11 |
| SW BARBUR BLVD at 60TH AVE | 30 | 1 | 16 | 13 | 5 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 20272 | 1.09 |
| SE FOSTER RD at 96TH AVE / I-205 NB ON-RAMP | 39 | 1 | 15 | 23 | 14 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 26460 | 1.08 |
| NE WEIDLER ST at 9TH AVE | 42 | O | 22 | 20 | 13 | 7 | 15 | 7 | 29105 | 1.06 |
| SE DIVISION ST at 52ND AVE | 28 | 0 | 17 | 11 | 8 | 3 | 9 | 8 | 19577 | 1.05 |
| SE STARK ST at 6oTH AVE | 26 | 0 | 10 | 16 | 4 | 10 | 4 | 8 | 18239 | 1.05 |
| N WEIDLER ST at VANCOUVER AVE | 46 | 0 | 12 | 34 | 8 | 14 | 7 | 17 | 32626 | 1.04 |
| SE CLINTON ST at 12TH AVE | 20 | 0 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 14274 | 1.03 |
| NE WEIDLER ST at 19TH AVE | 23 | O | 9 | 14 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 16555 | 1.02 |
| W BURNSIDE ST at 14TH AVE | 36 | 1 | 9 | 26 | 9 | 12 | 7 | 8 | 26269 | 1.01 |
| NE HALSEY ST at 6oTH AVE | 24 | 0 | 15 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 3 | 8 | 17522 | 1.01 |
| SE TACOMA ST at 13TH AVE | 44 | O | 27 | 17 | 12 | 7 | 10 | 15 | 32378 | 1.00 |
| SE MORRISON ST at 6TH AVE | 23 | 0 | 9 | 14 | 7 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 16969 | 1.00 |
| SE FOSTER RD at 72ND AVE | 38 | 1 | 23 | 14 | 8 | 17 | 6 | 7 | 28107 | 0.99 |
| NW EVERETT ST at 10TH AVE | 22 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 3 | 5 | 10 | 4 | 16360 | 0.99 |
| SE MADISON ST at GRAND AVE | 53 | 0 | 33 | 20 | 16 | 13 | 13 | 11 | 39566 | 0.98 |
| NE GLISAN ST at 82ND AVE | 65 | 0 | 36 | 29 | 20 | 18 | 22 | 5 | 48663 | 0.98 |
| SE FOSTER RD at 92ND AVE | 36 | 0 | 13 | 23 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 26984 | 0.98 |
| N ALBERTA ST at WILLIAMS AVE | 20 | 0 | 11 | 9 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 15302 | 0.96 |
| SE WASHINGTON ST at 100TH AVE | 29 | 0 | 14 | 15 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 6 | 22195 | 0.96 |
| SE HOLGATE BLVD at 26TH AVE | 44 | 0 | 25 | 19 | 13 | 14 | 11 | 6 | 33716 | 0.96 |
| SE DUKE ST at 82ND AVE | 35 | O | 24 | 11 | 4 | 10 | 8 | 13 | 26926 | 0.96 |
| SE WASHINGTON ST at I-205 NB EXTO WASH-S | 41 | 1 | 23 | 17 | 12 | 13 | 10 | 6 | 31933 | 0.94 |
| SE WOODSTOCK BLVD at 72ND AVE | 25 | 0 | 12 | 13 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 10 | 20472 | 0.90 |
| NE SANDY BLVD at 47TH AVE | 38 | 0 | 19 | 19 | 12 | 4 | 12 | 10 | 31161 | 0.90 |
| SE DIVISION ST at 162ND AVE | 50 | 0 | 24 | 26 | 10 | 10 | 16 | 14 | 41068 | 0.90 |
| SE TACOMA ST at 17 TH AVE | 39 | 0 | 16 | 23 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 32079 | 0.89 |
| NE MARINE DR at 122ND AVE | 26 | 1 | 12 | 13 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 21436 | 0.89 |


| INTERSECTION | TOTAL CRASHES | \# of FATAL CRASHES | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { \# OF INJURY } \\ \text { CRASHES } \end{array}$ | \# OF <br> PROPERTY <br> DAMAGE <br> ONLY | CRASHES BY YEAR |  |  |  | TRAFFIC VOLUME | CRASH <br> RATE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |  |  |
| SE HAWTHORNE BLVD at 11TH AVE | 24 | 0 | 7 | 17 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 10 | 19842 | 0.89 |
| NE COLUMBIA BLVD at KILLINGSWORTH ST | 51 | 0 | 30 | 21 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 11 | 42175 | 0.89 |
| NE SANDY BLVD at 122ND AVE NB RAMP | 26 | o | 18 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 21501 | 0.89 |
| NE SANDY BLVD at 57 TH AVE / ALAMEDA | 39 | 0 | 19 | 20 | 7 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 32302 | 0.89 |
| SE WOODSTOCK BLVD at 39TH AVE | 28 | o | 15 | 13 | 11 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 23256 | 0.89 |
| SW JEFFERSON ST at 4TH AVE | 25 | 0 | 16 | 9 | 10 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 20835 | 0.88 |
| NE HALSEY ST at 39TH AVE | 33 | o | 19 | 14 | 4 | 14 | 4 | 11 | 27642 | 0.88 |
| NE SANDY BLVD at 72ND AVE / FREMONT ST (4007 ALL ZN) | 33 | 0 | 10 | 23 | 3 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 27921 | 0.87 |
| SE DIVISION ST at 12TH AVE | 23 | 0 | 12 | 11 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 19507 | 0.87 |
| N KILLINGSWORTH ST at VANCOUVER AVE | 20 | O | 17 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 17141 | 0.86 |
| NE MULTNOMAH ST at 9TH AVE | 20 | 0 | 11 | 9 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 17280 | 0.85 |
| SE HOLGATE BLVD at MILWAUKIE AVE | 27 | 0 | 14 | 13 | 10 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 23350 | 0.85 |
| NE GLISAN ST at 39TH AVE | 30 | 0 | 18 | 12 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 14 | 25952 | 0.85 |
| SE BELMONT ST at 39TH AVE | 40 | 0 | 22 | 18 | 12 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 34610 | 0.85 |
| N LOMBARD ST at PORTSMOUTH AVE | 25 | 0 | 16 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 21771 | 0.84 |
| NE GLISAN ST at 99TH AVE | 45 | 0 | 26 | 19 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 39590 | 0.84 |
| SE BELMONT ST at 11TH AVE | 22 | O | 12 | 10 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 19356 | 0.84 |
| NE SANDY BLVD at 38TH AVE | 27 | 0 | 15 | 12 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 11 | 23787 | 0.83 |
| NW GLISAN ST at 16TH AVE / I-405 SB OFF-RAMP | 28 | 0 | 9 | 19 | 9 | 4 | 10 | 5 | 24692 | 0.83 |
| SW MADISON ST at 3RD AVE | 21 | 0 | 9 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 18571 | 0.83 |
| SW JACKSON ST at BROADWAY | 21 | 0 | 11 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 18616 | 0.83 |
| E BURNSIDE ST at 16TH AVE | 20 | 0 | 12 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 17747 | 0.83 |
| SE FOSTER RD at 94TH AVE / I-205 SB OFF-RAMP | 24 | 0 | 9 | 15 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 21459 | 0.82 |
| SW MULTNOMAH BLVD at 45TH AVE | 26 | 0 | 18 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 23480 | 0.81 |
| NE KILLINGSWORTH ST at 42ND AVE | 23 | O | 16 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 20942 | 0.81 |
| NE WEIDLER ST at 15TH AVE | 29 | 0 | 23 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 26804 | 0.80 |
| SW GARDEN HOME RD at OLESON RD | 31 | o | 12 | 19 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 28931 | 0.79 |
| NE FREMONT ST at 82ND AVE | 26 | 1 | 18 | 7 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 24285 | 0.79 |
| SE STARK ST at 105TH AVE | 20 | o | 9 | 11 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 18681 | 0.79 |
| NE CLACKAMAS ST at GRAND AVE | 21 | 0 | 12 | 9 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 19707 | 0.78 |
| E BURNSIDE ST at GRAND AVE | 63 | 1 | 39 | 23 | 14 | 19 | 13 | 17 | 59167 | 0.78 |


| INTERSECTION | TOTAL CRASHES | \# of FATAL <br> CRASHES | \# OF INJURY CRASHES | \# OF <br> PROPERTY DAMAGE ONLY | CRASHES BY YEAR |  |  |  | TRAFFIC VOLUME | CRASH <br> RATE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |  |  |
| NE KILLINGSWORTH ST at MARTIN LUTHER KING JR | 38 | 0 | 23 | 15 | 7 | 12 | 12 | 7 | 35801 | 0.78 |
| NE LOMBARD ST at MARTIN LUTHER KING JR | 40 | 0 | 18 | 22 | 17 | 10 | 9 | 4 | 37803 | 0.78 |
| SW BARBUR BLVD at CAPITOL HWY | 48 | 0 | 22 | 26 | 8 | 10 | 16 | 14 | 45391 | 0.78 |
| N AINSWORTH ST at INTERSTATE AVE | 23 | O | 13 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 21817 | 0.78 |
| NE FREMONT ST at 33RD AVE | 28 | o | 11 | 17 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 26585 | 0.77 |
| NW EVERETT ST at 16TH AVE / I-405 SB ON-RAMP | 32 | 0 | 12 | 20 | 14 | 2 | 11 | 5 | 30506 | 0.77 |
| SE BELMONT ST at 20TH AVE | 22 | o | 14 | 8 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 11 | 21062 | 0.77 |
| SE DIVISION ST at 11TH AVE | 25 | 0 | 10 | 15 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 23999 | 0.77 |
| SE TACOMA ST at MCLOUGHLIN BLVD | 66 | 0 | 32 | 34 | 13 | 23 | 12 | 18 | 63393 | 0.77 |
| NE SANDY BLVD at 33RD/MULTNOMAH/PEERLESS (4030 <br> ZN 3-5) | 34 | 0 | 18 | 16 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 32878 | 0.76 |
| SE BELMONT ST at GRAND AVE | 69 | 1 | 34 | 34 | 19 | 10 | 17 | 23 | 67564 | 0.75 |
| NE DEKUM ST at MARTIN LUTHER KING JR | 22 | 1 | 14 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 21862 | 0.74 |
| N WEIDLER ST at WILLIAMS AVE | 28 | 0 | 5 | 23 | 4 | 6 | 13 | 5 | 28082 | 0.73 |
| SE POWELL BLVD at I-205 NB EXTO POWELL | 50 | 0 | 21 | 29 | 19 | 10 | 9 | 12 | 50417 | 0.73 |
| W BURNSIDE ST at 19TH AVE | 31 | 0 | 13 | 18 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 31480 | 0.72 |
| SE HAWTHORNE BLVD at 7TH AVE | 20 | 0 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 20332 | 0.72 |
| N ALBERTA ST at INTERSTATE AVE | 20 | o | 8 | 12 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 20384 | 0.72 |
| NE HALSEY ST at 148TH AVE | 25 | 0 | 16 | 9 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 25510 | 0.72 |
| NE FREMONT ST at MARTIN LUTHER KING JR | 32 | 0 | 20 | 12 | 8 | 9 | 5 | 10 | 32656 | 0.72 |
| SE CLAY ST at GRAND AVE | 36 | 0 | 15 | 21 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 8 | 36845 | 0.72 |
| NW GLISAN ST at 14TH AVE | 22 | o | 9 | 13 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 22523 | 0.72 |
| N PORTLAND BLVD at GREELEY AVE | 24 | o | 13 | 11 | 3 | 7 | 10 | 4 | 24725 | 0.71 |
| N LOMBARD ST at ST LOUIS AVE | 22 | 0 | 9 | 13 | 5 | 4 | 8 | 5 | 22677 | 0.71 |
| N LOMBARD ST at DENVER AVE | 25 | o | 11 | 14 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 25805 | 0.71 |
| SE DIVISION ST at 71ST AVE | 21 | 0 | 11 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 21821 | 0.71 |
| SE HOLGATE BLVD at 52ND AVE | 22 | o | 10 | 12 | 11 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 22862 | 0.71 |
| SE WOODSTOCK BLVD at 92ND AVE | 31 | 0 | 16 | 15 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 32319 | 0.71 |
| SW CLAY ST at FRONT AVE | 47 | 0 | 14 | 33 | 7 | 13 | 12 | 15 | 49819 | 0.69 |
| NE ALBERTA ST at MARTIN LUTHER KING JR | 33 | 0 | 17 | 16 | 7 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 35096 | 0.69 |
| SW MARKET ST at 13 TH AVE | 22 | 0 | 12 | 10 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 23474 | 0.69 |
| NE SANDY BLVD at 31ST AVE | 21 | 0 | 6 | 15 | 7 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 22606 | 0.68 |


| INTERSECTION | TOTAL CRASHES | \# of FATAL <br> CRASHES | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \# OF INJURY } \\ & \text { CRASHES } \end{aligned}$ | \# OF <br> PROPERTY DAMAGE ONLY | CRASHES BY YEAR |  |  |  | TRAFFIC VOLUME | CRASH RATE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |  |  |
| SE HOLGATE BLVD at 92ND AVE | 21 | o | 9 | 12 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 22776 | 0.68 |
| SE FOSTER RD at 82ND AVE | 52 | 1 | 23 | 28 | 10 | 11 | 14 | 17 | 56600 | 0.68 |
| SE HAWTHORNE BLVD at 39TH AVE | 39 | 0 | 19 | 20 | 11 | 11 | 6 | 11 | 42804 | 0.67 |
| SW ALDER ST at 2ND AVE | 20 | 0 | 5 | 15 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 21967 | 0.67 |
| NE SAN RAFAEL ST at 122ND AVE | 24 | O | 13 | 11 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 9 | 26373 | 0.67 |
| NE MULTNOMAH ST at GRAND AVE | 23 | O | 12 | 11 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 25507 | 0.66 |
| NE LLOYD BLVD at GRAND AVE | 25 | o | 12 | 13 | 4 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 27982 | 0.66 |
| NE SANDY BLVD at 82ND AVE | 28 | 0 | 18 | 10 | 5 | 11 | 5 | 7 | 31447 | 0.65 |
| SE DIVISION ST at 1487H AVE | 32 | O | 17 | 15 | 10 | 4 | 13 | 5 | 35965 | 0.65 |
| NE SCHUYLER ST at 33RD AVE | 22 | 0 | 10 | 12 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 24930 | 0.65 |
| SE FRANCIS ST at 39TH AVE | 20 | 0 | 12 | 8 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 22796 | 0.65 |
| W BURNSIDE ST at 3RD AVE | 39 | 0 | 20 | 19 | 14 | 12 | 3 | 10 | 44778 | 0.64 |
| N CENTER ST at I-5 SB EXTO JANTZEN | 24 | 1 | 7 | 16 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 8 | 27573 | 0.64 |
| NE BROADWAY at MARTIN LUTHER KING JR | 44 | o | 26 | 18 | 11 | 14 | 12 | 7 | 50672 | 0.64 |
| NE HALSEY ST at 122ND AVE | 43 | 0 | 20 | 23 | 5 | 12 | 15 | 11 | 49618 | 0.64 |
| NE SANDY BLVD at 37TH AVE / HALSEY ST | 27 | 0 | 12 | 15 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 31188 | 0.64 |
| NE BROADWAY at 9TH AVE | 23 | 0 | 14 | 9 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 26668 | 0.63 |
| SE STARK ST at 103 RDD DR | 23 | 0 | 10 | 13 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 26778 | 0.63 |
| E BURNSIDE ST at 82ND AVE | 33 | 0 | 19 | 14 | 4 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 38447 | 0.63 |
| NE BROADWAY at 10TH AVE | 21 | o | 12 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 24544 | 0.63 |
| N LOMBARD ST at PENINSULAR AVE (1919)/ VILLARD AVE $(2515)$ | 21 | o | 14 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 24711 | 0.62 |
| SE STARK ST at 122ND AVE | 44 | 0 | 20 | 24 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 17 | 51960 | 0.62 |
| SE FOSTER RD at 52ND AVE | 22 | o | 10 | 12 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 25992 | 0.62 |
| SE POWELL BLVD at 112TH AVE | 21 | 0 | 13 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 10 | 6 | 24940 | 0.62 |
| NE MULTNOMAH ST at 21ST AVE | 20 | o | 10 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 23799 | 0.62 |
| SE HAWTHORNE BLVD at GRAND AVE | 34 | 0 | 18 | 16 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 10 | 40646 | 0.62 |
| N LOMBARD ST at VANCOUVER AVE | 25 | o | 13 | 12 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 30113 | 0.61 |
| SE DIVISION at I-205 NB OFF-RAMP/96TH AVE | 34 | o | 17 | 17 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 41026 | 0.61 |
| E BURNSIDE ST at 20TH AVE | 23 | o | 6 | 17 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 27829 | 0.61 |
| SE DIVISION ST at 92ND AVE | 23 | o | 12 | 11 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 3 | 27860 | 0.61 |
| SE FOSTER RD at 67TH AVE | 20 | 0 | 13 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 24346 | 0.60 |


| INTERSECTION | TOTAL <br> CRASHES | \# of FATAL CRASHES | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \# OF INJURY } \\ & \text { CRASHES } \end{aligned}$ | \# OF <br> PROPERTY <br> DAMAGE <br> ONLY | CRASHES BY YEAR |  |  |  | TRAFFIC VOLUME | CRASH <br> RATE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |  |  |
| SE DIVISION ST at 82ND AVE | 41 | o | 24 | 17 | 7 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 50028 | 0.60 |
| SE MAIN ST at MARTIN LUTHER KING JR | 26 | 0 | 10 | 16 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 31782 | 0.60 |
| NE WEIDLER ST at 21ST AVE | 20 | 0 | 11 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 24621 | 0.60 |
| SE DIVISION ST at 122ND AVE | 45 | 0 | 24 | 21 | 13 | 13 | 11 | 8 | 55466 | 0.60 |
| SE POWELL BLVD at 174TH AVE | 21 | o | 12 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 11 | 25916 | 0.60 |
| SE POWELL BLVD at 39TH AVE | 55 | 0 | 28 | 27 | 17 | 18 | 12 | 8 | 67900 | 0.60 |
| NE BROADWAY at 15TH AVE | 22 | o | 12 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 27193 | 0.59 |
| NE GLISAN ST at 102ND AVE | 39 | 0 | 20 | 19 | 8 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 48265 | 0.59 |
| SE HOLGATE BLVD at 82ND AVE | 33 | o | 22 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 41162 | 0.59 |
| SE STARK ST at GRAND AVE | 26 | 0 | 11 | 15 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 32471 | 0.59 |
| NE HANCOCK ST at 33RD AVE | 20 | 0 | 6 | 14 | 6 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 25008 | 0.59 |
| SE HOLGATE BLVD at 28TH AVE | 22 | 1 | 8 | 13 | 4 | 5 | 11 | 2 | 27778 | 0.58 |
| N GOING ST at INTERSTATE AVE | 32 | 1 | 13 | 18 | 6 | 11 | 11 | 4 | 40540 | 0.58 |
| N LOMBARD ST at INTERSTATE AVE | 33 | 1 | 22 | 10 | 13 | 5 | 10 | 5 | 41832 | 0.58 |
| SE BELMONT ST at 7TH AVE | 23 | o | 14 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 29162 | 0.58 |
| SE WASHINGTON ST at 99TH AVE | 24 | 0 | 10 | 14 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 8 | 30454 | 0.58 |
| SE STARK ST at 139 TH AVE | 23 | O | 13 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 29319 | 0.58 |
| SE STARK ST at 82ND AVE | 31 | 0 | 19 | 12 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 4 | 39686 | 0.57 |
| W BURNSIDE ST at 22ND AVE | 22 | 0 | 9 | 13 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 10 | 28191 | 0.57 |
| W BURNSIDE ST at 13TH AVE | 32 | 0 | 12 | 20 | 1 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 41027 | 0.57 |
| NE SANDY BLVD at 44TH AVE | 21 | 0 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 26936 | 0.57 |
| NE SANDY BLVD at 105TH AVE | 21 | 0 | 14 | 7 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 26945 | 0.57 |
| NE US GRANT PL at 33RD AVE | 21 | 0 | 6 | 15 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 6 | 26946 | 0.57 |
| SE POWELL BLVD at 162ND AVE | 20 | 0 | 11 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 25796 | 0.57 |
| SE STARK ST at 99TH AVE | 21 | 0 | 12 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 27195 | 0.57 |
| SW BEAV-HILLSDALE HWY at SHATTUCK RD | 21 | 0 | 6 | 15 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 27330 | 0.56 |
| NE EVERETT ST/I-84 EB ON-RAMP at GRAND AVE | 29 | o | 6 | 23 | 23 | 4 |  | 1 | 37983 | 0.56 |
| NE WEIDLER ST at 3RD AVE | 23 | 0 | 12 | 11 | 4 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 30281 | 0.56 |
| E BURNSIDE ST at 6TH AVE | 26 | o | 13 | 13 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 34289 | 0.56 |
| SE TAYLOR ST at MARTIN LUTHER KING JR | 28 | o | 12 | 16 | 8 | 11 | 3 | 6 | 36992 | 0.56 |
| SE MCLOUGHLIN BLVD at 17TH AVE | 44 | 1 | 24 | 19 | 9 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 58262 | 0.56 |
| NE HASSALO ST at 39TH AVE | 20 | o | 11 | 9 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 26502 | 0.55 |


| INTERSECTION | TOTAL CRASHES | \# of FATAL <br> CRASHES | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \# OF INJURY } \\ & \text { CRASHES } \end{aligned}$ | \# OF <br> PROPERTY DAMAGE ONLY | CRASHES BY YEAR |  |  |  | TRAFFIC <br> VOLUME | CRASH RATE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |  |  |
| SW TAYLORS FERRY RD at BARBUR BLVD | 21 | 0 | 12 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 27910 | 0.55 |
| SW BARBUR BLVD at 22ND AVE | 20 | O | 8 | 12 | 7 |  | 1 | 3 | 26890 | 0.55 |
| NE COLUMBIA BL at MARTIN LUTHER KING JR | 29 | 0 | 11 | 18 | 8 | 4 | 11 | 6 | 39060 | 0.55 |
| SW MARKET ST at FRONT AVE | 31 | o | 15 | 16 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 12 | 41899 | 0.54 |
| NE AINSWORTH ST at MARTIN LUTHER KING JR | 24 | 0 | 15 | 9 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 32443 | 0.54 |
| NW NICOLAI ST at YEON AVE | 34 | 2 | 13 | 19 | 7 | 8 | 11 | 8 | 46048 | 0.54 |
| NE BROADWAY at VICTORIA AVE | 31 | o | 8 | 23 | 5 | 10 | 5 | 11 | 42019 | 0.54 |
| SE WASHINGTON ST at I-205 SB ENFR WASH-S | 22 | 0 | 13 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 30029 | 0.54 |
| SE WASHINGTON ST at 82ND AVE | 28 | 0 | 21 | 7 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 38244 | 0.54 |
| NE GLISAN ST at 6oTH AVE | 22 | 0 | 8 | 14 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 5 | 30247 | 0.53 |
| SE MORRISON ST at GRAND AVE | 38 | 0 | 17 | 21 | 11 | 12 | 7 | 8 | 52525 | 0.53 |
| NE SANDY BLVD at 20TH AVE / FLANDERS ST | 24 | o | 13 | 11 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 9 | 33536 | 0.53 |
| NE SISKIYOU ST at 122ND AVE | 21 | o | 17 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 29372 | 0.53 |
| NE BROADWAY at 21ST AVE | 20 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 28195 | 0.52 |
| N COLUMBIA BLVD at VANCOUVER AVE | 23 | o | 14 | 9 | 7 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 32428 | 0.52 |
| NE WEIDLER ST at 2ND AVE | 22 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 2 | 31131 | 0.52 |
| SE WOODSTOCK BLVD at 82ND AVE | 25 | 0 | 13 | 12 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 35394 | 0.52 |
| SE DIVISION ST at 130TH AVE | 25 | 0 | 18 | 7 | 10 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 35520 | 0.52 |
| SW BARBUR BLVD at 64TH AVE | 35 | 0 | 22 | 13 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 10 | 49796 | 0.52 |
| NE GLISAN ST at I-205 SB EXTO GLISAN | 33 | o | 25 | 8 | 13 | 8 | 2 | 10 | 47357 | 0.51 |
| NE SANDY BLVD at 42ND AVE | 24 | o | 14 | 10 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 34522 | 0.51 |
| SE FOSTER RD at 172ND AVE | 20 | 1 | 8 | 11 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 10 | 29349 | 0.50 |
| NE COLUMBIA BLVD at SANDY/COLUMBIA BL LI | 31 | o | 18 | 13 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 7 | 47026 | 0.48 |
| SE HOLGATE BLVD at MCLOUGHLIN BLVD | 46 | 0 | 30 | 16 | 9 | 10 | 17 | 10 | 70291 | 0.48 |
| NE AIRPORT WAY at 122ND AVE | 29 | o | 13 | 16 | 4 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 44377 | 0.48 |
| SE MILL ST at GRAND AVE | 20 | o | 9 | 11 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 31076 | 0.47 |
| NE BROADWAY at 33RD AVE | 27 | 1 | 17 | 9 | 12 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 42157 | 0.47 |
| NE GLISAN ST at 122ND AVE | 30 | 0 | 17 | 13 | 6 | 7 | 12 | 5 | 47034 | 0.47 |
| SE POWELL BLVD at 10TH AVE | 30 | 0 | 18 | 12 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 6 | 47605 | 0.46 |
| W BURNSIDE ST at 21ST AVE | 23 | 0 | 12 | 11 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 36968 | 0.46 |
| SE POWELL BLVD at 92ND AVE | 29 | 0 | 17 | 12 | 6 | 4 | 12 | 7 | 46820 | 0.46 |
| W BURNSIDE ST at 9TH AVE | 25 | o | 7 | 18 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 40753 | 0.45 |

1994-1997

| INTERSECTION | TOTAL CRASHES | \# of FATAL <br> CRASHES | $\begin{gathered} \text { \# OF INJURY } \\ \text { CRASHES } \end{gathered}$ | \# OF <br> PROPERTY <br> DAMAGE ONLY | CRASHES BY YEAR |  |  |  | TRAFFIC <br> VOLUME | CRASH <br> RATE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |  |  |
| E BURNSIDE ST at MARTIN LUTHER KING JR | 39 | 0 | 12 | 27 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 13 | 64028 | 0.45 |
| E BURNSIDE ST at 122ND AVE | 24 | 0 | 13 | 11 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 40212 | 0.44 |
| NE FREMONT ST at 122ND AVE | 22 | 0 | 10 | 12 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 37212 | 0.43 |
| W BURNSIDE ST at 2ND AVE | 28 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 47939 | 0.43 |
| SE POWELL BLVD at 21ST AVE | 26 | 0 | 15 | 11 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 11 | 46366 | 0.41 |
| SE DIVISION ST at 112TH AVE | 25 | 0 | 16 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 45037 | 0.41 |
| SE POWELL BLVD at 33RD AVE | 20 | 0 | 9 | 11 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 36586 | 0.40 |
| SW TAYLORS FERRY RD at MACADAM AVE | 24 | 0 | 11 | 13 | 2 | 8 | 5 | 9 | 45075 | 0.39 |
| W BURNSIDE ST at BROADWAY | 24 | 0 | 10 | 14 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 45335 | 0.39 |
| SE POWELL BLVD at 26TH AVE | 24 | 0 | 13 | 11 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 48297 | 0.37 |
| NE AIRPORT WAY at I-205 NB ENFR AIRPOR | 21 | 0 | 10 | 11 | 7 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 44010 | 0.35 |
| SE POWELL BLVD at 12TH AVE / 13TH PL | 27 | 0 | 20 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 5 | 56643 | 0.35 |
| SE POWELL BLVD at 42ND AVE / 43RD AVE | 20 | 0 | 12 | 8 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 43154 | 0.34 |
| SE POWELL BLVD at MILWAUKIE AVE | 29 | 0 | 18 | 11 | 11 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 66428 | 0.32 |
| SW ARTHUR ST at ROSS ISLAND WY | 22 | 0 | 2 | 20 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 52612 | 0.31 |
| NE AIRPORT WAY at 82ND AVE | 25 | 1 | 12 | 12 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 9 | 60135 | 0.31 |
| NE COLUMBIA BLVD at I-205 SB RAMPS (9753\&9754) | 23 | 0 | 13 | 10 | 10 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 56714 | 0.30 |
| SE WOODWARD ST at MCLOUGHLIN BLVD | 25 | O | 6 | 19 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 62393 | 0.29 |

# PC-TRAVEL ${ }_{\text {Wir }}^{\text {Windows }}$ Travel Time and Delay Analysis Software 



Copyright © 2001 by JAMAR Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, transmitted, transcribed, or translated into any language without the prior written permission of the publisher, JAMAR Technologies, Inc.

## JAMAR Technologies, Inc. Software License Agreement

This software license agreement including any warranties and special provisions, is a legal agreement between you (as an entity or an individual) and JAMAR Technologies, Inc. By installing or otherwise using this software you are agreeing to be bound by the terms of this agreement. If you do not agree to the terms of this agreement, return the unused software, along with all accompanying documentation, to JAMAR Technologies, Inc.

The Software which accompanies this agreement is, and will remain the property of JAMAR Technologies, Inc., and is protected by copyright law. JAMAR Technologies, Inc. is providing you with certain rights to use the Software upon your acceptance of this agreement.

## YOU MAY:

1) Use the Software on one computer;
2) Use the Software on several computers with the following provisions:
a) All computers that use this Software are located in the same building;
b) All persons using the Software are employed by the individual or entity who originally purchased the Software;
3) Use the software on a home computer with the following provisions:
a) The individual using the Software on a home computer is employed by the individual or entity who originally purchased the Software;
b) The individual is doing work for the individual or entity who originally purchased the Software;
4) Transfer this license to another individual or entity with the following conditions:
a) All copies of the Software must be transferred;
b) No copy of the Software may remain with the original licensee;
c) All documentation must accompany the Software;

YOU MAY NOT:

1) copy the documentation which accompanies the Software;
2) sublicense, lease, transfer, or rent any portion of the Software;
3) continue to use a previous version of the Software in addition to any updates that may be received. All copies of previous versions must be destroyed except that one copy may be kept for archival purposes;
4) reverse engineer, decompile, disassemble, modify, translate, make any attempts to reconstruct or find the source code for the Software;

## U.S. GOVERNMENT RESTRICTED RIGHTS

The Software and documentation are provided with RESTRICTED RIGHTS. Use, duplication, or disclosure by the United States Government is subject to the restrictions as set forth in subparagraph (c)(1)(ii) of the Rights in Technical Data and Computer Software clause at DFARS 252.2277013 or subparagraphs (c)(1) and (2) of the Commercial Computer Software-Restricted Rights at 48 CFR 52.227-19, as applicable. Manufacturer is JAMAR Technologies, Inc./151 Keith Valley Road, Horsham, PA 19044.

## WARRANTY

JAMAR Technologies, Inc. warrants that the media on which the Software is distributed will be free from defects for a period of ninety (90) days from the date of delivery of the Software to you. Your sole remedy for a breach of this warranty will be that JAMAR Technologies, Inc. will, at its option, replace any defective media returned to JAMAR Technologies, Inc. within the warranty period or refund the purchase price of the Software.

The Software is provided "as is" without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose with respect to the Software and accompanying documentation. JAMAR Technologies, Inc. does not warrant, or make any claims that the Software will meet your requirements, or that the Software will provide uninterrupted service, or that the Software is free from errors.

THIS WARRANTY GIVES YOU SPECIFIC LEGAL RIGHTS. YOU MAY HAVE OTHER RIGHTS, WHICH VARY FROM STATE TO STATE.
NO LIABILITY FOR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
In no event shall JAMAR Technologies, Inc. be liable for any damages whatsoever (including without limitation, direct or indirect damages for personal injury, loss of information, loss of data, loss of business profits, business interruption, or any other loss) arising out of the use of or inability to use the Software, even if JAMAR Technologies, Inc. has been advised of the possibility of such damages or loss. In any case the entire liability of JAMAR Technologies, Inc. under any part of this agreement shall be limited to the amount actually paid by you for the Software.

Windows is a registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. JAMAR Technologies, Inc. recognizes the trademarks of all other companies and products mentioned in this manual.

This manual was produced using Adobe PageMaker 6.5.

If you have any questions about the use of PC-Travel, please call the following number:

You may also contact us by fax at:

## 1-215-491-4889

or via e-mail at:

## support@jamartech.com

For more information on our products, the latest news in product development, and to download software updates, visit our web site at:

## www.jamartech.com

For information on all known issues with PC-Travel for Windows, go to:
www.jamartech.com/PCT4Wsupport.htm

Address any correspondence to:

JAMAR Technologies, Inc.<br>151 Keith Valley Road<br>Horsham, PA 19044-1411

## Table of Contents

Technical Support ..... iii
Chapter 1 - Introduction and Definitions ..... 1.1
Computer Requirements ..... 1.2
Software Updates ..... 1.2
Definitions ..... 1.3
Chapter 2 - How to Install \& Run PC-Travel for Windows ..... 2.1
Installation Procedures ..... 2.2
How to Run PC-Travel for Windows ..... 2.5
Tutorial 1 - Introduction to PC-Travel for Windows ..... T1.1
Startup Options ..... T1.4
Select Study ..... T1.5
Study Summary ..... T1. 6
Run Details ..... T1.7
Node Distances ..... T1.9
Study Statistics ..... T1.11
Study Plots ..... T1.13
Reports ..... T1.14
Report Options ..... T1.15
Tutorial 2 - How to do a Fixed-Route Travel Time Study ..... T2.1
Define the Route ..... T2. 2
Prepare the Field Worksheet ..... T2.2
Connect the TDC-8 to the Test Vehicle ..... T2.3
Calibrate the TDC-8 ..... T2.4
Prepare the TDC-8 ..... T2.5
Start a Run ..... T2.5
Stop the Run ..... T2.6
Make More Runs ..... T2.6
Tutorial 3 - How to Process Run Data From a TDC-8 ..... T3.1
Enter Base Name in Template ..... T3.4
Select Runs then Click Rename ..... T3. 4
How to Select a Run to Edit ..... T3.6
Tutorial 4 - How to Create a New Study ..... T4.1
Tutorial 5 - How to Edit Node Distances in Individual Runs ..... T5.1
Situation 1: Normal scenario whereyou enter the node names for runs you just downloaded ..... T5.3
Situation 2: Your run has a missing or extra node and you want to fix it ..... T5.4
Situation 3: All of the runs were started and/or ended at different places (which is ok) ..... T5.6
Tutorial 6 - How to Find Node Distances in Your Study ..... T7.1
Use Node Data From Runs ..... T6.2
Tutorial 7 - How to Edit Sensor Data ..... T6.1
De-Spike Data ..... T7.3
Smooth Data ..... T7. 4
Edit Data ..... T7. 5
How Does Data Get Spikes? ..... T7. 6
How can you avoid noisy sensor problems? ..... T7. 6
Tutorial 8 - How to Export Study and Run Statistics to a Spreadsheet ..... T8.1
Export Path ..... T8.3
Export File Base Name ..... T8.3
Select Items to Include in Export ..... T8.3
Study \& Run Stats: Excel Format ..... T8.5
Study \& Run Stats: Tab Delimited Format ..... T8.6
Tutorial 9 - How to Convert PC-Travel for DOS Studies ..... T9.1
Appendix ..... A. 1
Appendix 1 - Descriptions of the Preferences Options ..... A. 2
Appendix 2 - How Distances are Measured ..... A. 10
Appendix 3 - Utilities ..... A. 12
Appendix 4 - Notes on Fuel and Emissions ..... A. 18
Appendix 5 - Field Worksheet ..... A. 20

This page was intentionally left blank.

## Chapter 1

## Introduction and Installation

## Introduction \& Definitions

Welcome to PC-Travel for Windows, a JAMAR Technologies software program designed to process travel time and delay data. Travel time and delay analysis is a complicated subject and we have not tried to oversimplify it at the expense of the experienced user who wants to get as much from the analysis as possible; yet we have tried to make the software easy to use, even for the occasional user.

This Reference Manual is for PC-Travel for Windows version 1, which among other things assumes that all travel time data is collected using a JAMAR TDC-8 count board connected to a transmission sensor installed in a test vehicle. Other data collection options may be added at a later date.

This guide currently is divided into three parts:
The first part covers some of the basics of doing travel time studies and the definition of terms used in collecting the data and running the software. This part also shows you how to install and run the software on your computer.

The second part is a series of tutorials that provide step-by-step instructions on how to use the software. The first tutorial is a general introduction to the software. Subsequent tutorials go into more detail about specific parts of the program.

The third and last part is a series of appendices that have reference-type information that you may find useful if you are interested in the technical aspects of the software.

## Computer Requirements

- Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000 or ME.
- 64 Megabytes of RAM (although it probably will run in less).
- 10 Megabytes of free space on your hard disk.
- CD-ROM (to install the software only)
- Screen resolution of $800 \times 600$ or better.

This last requirement is the only non-standard one. Some users may still be using older computers limited to $640 \times 480$ pixels. If you find the software screens don't fit on the monitor, this may be the case for your computer. You should be able to change the screen resolution to $800 \times 600$. Worst case would be to add a new video card to your computer for $\$ 50$ or so (if you are running Windows at 640 x 480 this is a great investment).

## Software Updates

Updated versions of JAMAR software are released periodically and are posted on the JAMAR web site. Licensed owners of PC-Travel for Windows can download updates to the program to make sure they always have the latest version of the software on their computer. To download the latest version of PCTravel for Windows, go to www.jamartech.com and then select Downloads from the list of options.

## Definitions

Before any discussion of travel time data collection and analysis can begin, you must have a careful understanding of the terms we use and how we use them. This section defines the words used in the program that mean something more specific than the word itself might imply.

## Run $\quad A$ single collection of travel time data.

For example, when data is collected along an arterial, the user drives to the beginning of the arterial under study, starts data collection, proceeds along the arterial to the end of the study area, and then stops data collection. He has just completed one run. If he turns around and collects data in the other direction, it is another run. All runs are stored as separate entities in the program.

## Study <br> A collection of runs.

When the user collects data, he is making data runs, and when he gets back to the office, he collects those runs into studies. The difference is important because runs can be collected into different studies. For example, a user may make a number of runs at an arterial during one or two days. Back in the office he may create a study with just the morning runs. He may also create a study with all of the runs, which of course use some of the morning runs.

There is one critical rule for studies:
All of the runs in a study must start at the same place, end at the same place, and follow the same route.

Only runs in the same direction can be part of the same study. Since you usually collect runs in two directions (up and back), you typically will create at least two studies for each data collection session.

## Study Group $\quad A$ folder where related runs and studies are stored.

This term is specific to the program. Since studies must be created from runs that start in the same place, end in the same place, and go in the same direction, it makes sense to store all runs that fit that criteria in one place on your computer, along with any studies that are created from those runs.

You typically create Study Groups when you first read the run data collected in the field using a TDC-8 count board. Since you usually collect at least two sets of runs, one in one direction and another in the opposite direction, you usually will create two Study Groups when you read the data from the TDC-8.

## Fixed-Route

## Data collection along a pre-determined route.

Version 1 of PC-Travel for Windows only supports Fixed-Route studies. Another type of study, called Chase Car studies, may be supported in the future, based on user interest.

When you do Fixed-route studies, you collect run data along the same route several times. One run is rarely sufficient to find the travel time characteristics of a route. You may be lucky and never hit a red light during your run, or you may be unlucky and hit several. If you collect several runs, the averages of the individual run data will be a better representative of the true traffic characteristics of the route.

## Node

## Primary Run

## Secondary Run

## Before and After

## Normal Speed

Fixed-route studies usually have segments defined at the time the runs are made. The route is divided into geographic segments, using easily determined landmarks to separate the segments. For arterials, the segment boundaries may be signalized intersections. For freeways, the boundaries may be interchanges. You are free to define the segments any way you want.

## The boundary between two segments of a run.

Every run has a starting node, which is where you start collecting data on a fixed-route study, an ending node, which is where you stop collecting data, and several segment nodes in between. The user records the location of the nodes by pressing buttons on the TDC-8 as the user passes the nodes during a run.

## A run where the user collected segment node data.

Most users, when doing a run, will collect segment node data by pressing the New Link button on the TDC-8 as they pass by the pre-determined nodes in the route. There is a fairly high error associated with this process (more about this later) so the distances measured for a single run are not very accurate. The program uses the average of the node distances from each of the Primary runs in a study to find more accurate distances between nodes.

## A run where the user did not collect segment node data.

or
A primary run in which the user decides not to use the segment node data to find the node distances for the study.
You do not have to collect segment node data while doing a run. You may have done several runs in that direction and know you have sufficient data to find accurate node distances, or you may have made several mistakes marking the node on a particular run (which is annoyingly easy to do), or you simply don't need node by node statistics for this route. You can define a run as Secondary in the software and any node distance data in the run will be ignored in the analysis.

A way to categorize a group of runs so that two different groups of runs can be compared.
The terms Before and After are used liberally in the program and these mean only that the data is summarized into two separate groups so the statistics of each group can be compared. If all of one set of runs are made under the same conditions, they may all be defined as before runs. Later, identical runs made under different conditions (after an arterial has been re-timed, for example) may be defined as after runs. The program lets you define runs as either before or after and then automatically calculates statistics for the before runs as a group, the after runs as a group, and changes in the various statistics from before to after.

## Ideal speed at which the traffic should travel on an arterial.

The Normal Speed is used in two places in the program. It is used to find Total Delay statistics for runs and studies (see Total Delay, below). It also is plotted on the Time/Space Diagrams to show perfect progression. You set the Normal Speed on the Study Summary screen. As with most ideals, real traffic rarely measures up to the ideal, but it is useful as a guide.

| Travel Time | The elapsed time to travel between two points, in seconds. <br> This is probably the most fundamental of the reported statistics. It is measured <br> directly by the TDC-8 in the field. All run travel times are measured and re- <br> ported to the nearest second. Study travel times, which are averages of the run <br> travel times, are reported in tenths of second (technically speaking, the tenths of <br> second are not significant in studies with less than about 5 runs, but that is rarely <br> of concern in the vast majority of practical traffic evaluation situations). |
| :--- | :--- |
| Number of Stops $\quad$A stop is defined as a one-second interval where the speed is <br> less than $\boldsymbol{X}$ MPH for one second when the speed was greater <br> than $\boldsymbol{X}$ MPH in the previous second. <br> X is normally 5 MPH but can be set to any speed you want. This speed is called <br> the Stop Speed and is set on the Study Summary screen. Each time the vehicle <br> slows down and crosses the Stop Speed boundary, a stop is counted. The vehicle <br> must speed up faster than the threshold before another stop can be counted. |  |
| Average Speed $\quad$The total distance covered divided by the elapsed time. <br> The program calculates the average speed for each section (node to node <br> distance) and also separately calculates a total average speed for the entire route. |  |
| Total DelayDifference between actual travel time and ideal travel time. <br> Actual travel time is calculated from the data. The ideal travel time is based on <br> the Normal Speed setting on the Study Summary screen. |  |
| Time <= X MPH $\quad$Total time the vehicle spent at or below the given speed. |  |
| The program gives you three speed categories, which you can set for different <br> purposes. You can measure stopped delay (time vehicle is stopped) by setting <br> Category 1 to 0 MPH. You can measure queue delay by setting Category 2 to 7 |  |
| MPH. The third category might be set to 30 MPH to show how much time |  |
| vehicles spent in car following mode rather than free flow (assuming free flow |  |
| speed is 40 or 45 MPH). Many other uses for these three categories are possible, |  |
| limited only by your imagination. |  |

This page was intentionally left blank.

## Chapter 2

## How to Install \& Run PC-Travel for Windows

## How to Install \& Run PC-Travel for Windows

## Installation Procedure

The install program should load and run when you insert the CD into your CD-ROM drive. If your system is set up with the "Auto Run CD" feature turned off, you need to run the Setup.exe program that is on the CD. Click on the Start button on your Windows desktop. Select Run from the list of options and type the command line X:\setup.exe, where X is the letter of your CD-ROM drive. Press Ok and the installation will begin.


Figure 2.1 - Welcome Screen
The Welcome screen reminds you to be sure all other programs are closed before proceeding with the installation. During the installation, files used by the program will be copied to your computer, including some Windows system files. If other programs are open and using some of the files that need to be installed, an error can occur. Make sure you close any programs that obviously are running (especially virus checkers) before you install this or any Windows-based software.

The next screen contains the license information for the program. Please read this information. You must accept the provisions of the license in order to proceed and use the program. The program's license allows you to install the program on multiple computers provided they are in the same location and being used by employees of the entity that purchased the license. This is a very liberal license - many program licenses do not allow you to install the program on more than one computer. We ask that you respect the licensing policy and not abuse the use of this program. If you agree to the license, click Yes to continue.


Figure 2.2 - Customer Information
The next screen asks for the User Name, Company Name and Serial Number. The serial number can be found on the back of your CD case. When entering the numbers be sure to include the dashes. If the serial number is entered incorrectly, you will not be allowed to proceed with the installation. Once the information has been entered, click the Next button to continue.


Figure 2.3 - Program Destination
The Choose Destination Location screen is used to select the folder where PC-Travel for Windows will be installed. The default folder is C:\Program Files\JAMAR\PC-Travel for Windows, but you can change this if you like. Click the Browse button and navigate to the folder you want. Once the directory listed is correct, click Next to continue.


Figure 2.4 - Installation Finished
Once the installation program has enough information, the files will be copied from the CD to your computer. You'll then see a screen that tells you the installation has completed. You may be asked if you want to re-start your computer now. If you get this message, you should re-start your computer before you try to run the program. This will allow any of the System files that were copied during the installation to be loaded properly.

## How to Run PC-Travel for Windows

Like most Windows programs, there are several ways you can run the software. Here are two:

1) Open an Explorer window (right click on My Computer and select Explore) and find the PC-Travel for Windows.exe file, which probably is in the $C$ : $\backslash$ Program Files $\backslash J A M A R \backslash P C$-Travel for Windows folder. You will see a screen that looks something like figure 2.5 shown below. Double click on the file PC-Travel for Windows.exe and the program will run.


Figure 2.5 - Explorer View
2) Select Start, Programs, and then JAMAR from the list of programs. There could be a long list, and they may not be in alphabetical order (don't you love Windows?). You will see a display similar to the one shown here. Select PC-Travel for Windows then click on the second PC-Travel for Windows. This will run the software.


Figure 2.6 - Starting PC Travel
2.6

This page was intentionally left blank.

## Tutorial 1

## Introduction to PC-Travel for Windows

## Introduction to PC-Travel for Windows

This tutorial will guide you through the basics of the software. To simplify things we will retrieve an existing study that was installed when the rest of the program was installed.

Note: The first time anyone runs PC-Travel for Windows after installing it, the software loads the Preferences screens so that the various settings can be checked and edited. From then on, the program starts with the Startup Options screen. This tutorial will start with the Preferences screen, assuming that you just installed the program. You may skip this section if it doesn't apply to you.

Run the program (see the end of the Installation notes for two ways to start the software). The first screen you will see is a little message box that tells you that since this is the first time you have run the program, you need to check the settings. Click Ok.

You will then see the Preferences screen:


Figure T1.1 - Path Options
The Preferences screen has four sub-screens, selected by clicking on the tabs at the top of the window: Path Options, Default Values, Report Options, and Fuel and Emissions. The first tab, Path Options, is shown first.

If you selected the default installation directory, then you will see the same paths shown in the screen shot above. The program uses five basic directories:

## 1 - Temp

This directory holds the run files that you read from the TDC-8. These files are normally renamed and moved to a different directory, as you'll see when we get to the Read section.

## 2 - Study Group Root

This is the base directory where all of the travel time run and study data is stored. A Study Group is a
collection of related runs and studies that are stored together. For the computer savvy, each Study Group is a directory under the Study Group Root directory.

## 3 - TDC-8 Data Path

This is the directory where the data from the TDC-8 is stored before it is processed into runs.

## 4 - PC-Travel DOS Path

This is the directory where you have your old PC-Travel for DOS data files. The program can convert these files into new runs and studies. The installation program creates a directory under the PC-Travel for Windows directory and installs one set of old files that you can use to see how the Convert operation works.

## 5 - Export to Spreadsheet Path

This is the directory where files will be created if you use the Export to Spreadsheet function. Refer to Tutorial 8 - How to Export Study \& Run Statistics to a Spreadsheet for more information.

If you want to change the paths, then follow the Quick Directions on the screen. You probably won't need to change them, however.

Click on the second tab labeled Default Values.


T1.2 - Default Values
The items on the screen are parameters that are used in the software. These values are the default values that are used when a study is first created; however, you can change many of them on the Study Summary screen if needed, and the changes will be stored with the other study data. Normally, you will set these values once and then not worry about them again.

Some of the parameters have an obvious meaning. Some don't. Don't worry what the various parameters mean for now. They will make more sense later after you have seen some more of the program. Just accept the default values for now.

You can check the settings in the other two tabs. They are fairly obvious from the descriptions, but again, don't worry if it isn't obvious what a particular setting is for.

You can play with the various options on the Report Option tab when you get to the Report section of the tutorial. Don't change any of the numbers in the Fuel and Emissions tab unless you are an expert in the models used.

Press Ok to close the Preferences screen and go to the Startup Screen.

## Startup Options



Figure T1.3 - Startup Options
This is the screen you will normally see when you first run the software. It helps to remind you what your options are when you first start the program. If you don't like this type of screen, you can turn it off so you won't see it in the future.

The options listed are fairly self-explanatory. However, they all will be discussed in more detail as we go along.

Click on the Open an Existing Travel Time Study button so we can start exploring PC-Travel for Windows.

## Select Study



Figure T1.4 - Select Study
This is the screen you use to select a study that is stored on your computer. The upper left corner has a window that shows the directories (or folders, if you prefer) in the common tree format used in Windows. The Study Group folder is currently selected. Click on the Samples folder just below the Study Group folder. This is the state shown in figure T1.4 above.

The window to the right of the tree shows a list of the studies in that folder, with a little bit of information about the studies. In this case, there are three studies. The first study, BANDOUT - Mixed Runs, is highlighted.

The Study Details windows shows some more information about the highlighted study. The titles of the runs that make up that study are shown, as well as any notes you entered when you saved the study.

We want to open the first study, which is highlighted, so click on Select.

## Study Summary



Figure T1.5 - Study Details
This is the core screen for the program; most of the operations involved in the software start and end here. There are several sections to this screen. At the top are the standard pull down menus that are part of every Windows program. Below that are a series of icons that make up the toolbar. These icons duplicate the most common options that are available in the menus.

The majority of the screen shows the details for the current study:

- The current Study Group. It is shown just below the toolbar. (Sample Files, in this case).
- The Name of the study. To change the name you type in a new name and then hit the Save icon on the toolbar, or select File:Save Now from the drop down menus.
- Notes for this study. Just type anything you want.
- Study Type, either Fixed Route or Chase Car. (Chase Car studies aren't supported yet.)
- List of Runs Used in This Study. You can Add Runs or Remove Runs using the appropriate buttons. You can also Show Details of any run (we'll do that in a minute). All three buttons operate the same way; select the run then click the appropriate button.
- Speed Categories \#1, 2 \& 3, Normal Speed, and Stop Speed. These are all parameters that are used in the study statistics. If you have used PC-Travel for DOS these should be familiar. If not, then you'll see how they are used when you see the Study Statistics screens.
- Node Distances. This will be explained in depth in a little bit.

First, click the Show Details button. This will allow you to see all of the information about the run that is highlighted.

## Run Details



Figure T1.6 - Run Details
The Run Details screen shows just about everything we know about this particular run, and most of it can be edited. In general, any fields with a white background are edit fields, and can be changed. Fields with a gray background are calculated from other things, and can't be edited directly.

Most of the fields are self-explanatory; each run has a Name, Date, and Time. A run can be either Primary or Secondary (see page 1.4), and Before or After (page 1.5). The Calibration Constant normally should not be edited; it is the factor that converts the pulse data collected in the TDC-8 to distances. You can also enter any Notes you want about this run. You might, for example, mention that it was raining during this run, or that there was a large truck in front of you during the run which might affect the data.

If the run is a Primary run you can edit the Node Names and Distances. The Node Names have a white background, which means you can edit the names simply by typing over the existing name. The distances are derived from the data collected in the field; these aren't as easy to edit so they have a gray background.

You can Copy names and distances from other runs. You can Reverse the list of names (usually after copying from another run that went in the other direction). And you can even Insert and Delete actual node data points in the data to fix a run. (Inserting and Deleting data points is beyond the scope of this introductory tutorial and will be covered in another tutorial.)

The name of the run is shown in the upper left corner text box. You can change the name and then click Save to create a new run. The run file is stored in the current Study Group.

You can see more information about the run, if needed.

## Click Stats



Figure T1.7- Detailed Run Statistics
This screen shows calculations of the standard statistics used in the program, for this run only. You can think of this as the results of a study with a single run. You can't edit anything on this screen. You can play with the check boxes and see what they do. If you are not familiar with all of the terms shown in the statistics, don't worry about it now. They will be explained later.

Click Exit to go back to the Run Details screen and then click on Plot.


Figure T1.8- Speed Profile

You'll see the screen shown here. This is a plot of the Speed vs Distance for the data in the run. You can change the scale, and choose to show the nodes in the data, and to show the three speed category limits (the red line is Speed 1, Yellow is Speed 2, and Green is Speed 3).

In this run, the car went through a couple of intersections without any delays, then had to slow down to a stop (probably a red light), and then accelerated back to about 50 mph for the duration of the run.

When you are done playing with the plot, click on Exit to return to the Run Details, then click Cancel to go back to the Study Summary screen.

## Node Distances

At this point, you should be back at the Study Summary screen. Notice that the View button in the Node Distances frame is red. This is telling you that you need to check the Node Distances because something may be wrong. Click on View.


Figure T1.9 - Node Distances

Every study, like the runs that it is made from, starts at one well-defined point and ends at another, and usually has nodes in between. These nodes are usually cross streets, but can be anything that is easy to see while you are driving. The program needs to know the names of each of the nodes and the distance that each node is from the starting point. Various statistics are calculated, displayed, and printed in the reports not just on the entire route, but on a node to node basis as well.

The Node Distances screen shown above shows the Names of the nodes and the Current distances assigned to each node. Ultimately, the only thing that matters is that the Current column has the best possible distances. The distances default to the values of the first Primary run, which often is close enough to use. However, these rarely are the best possible distances. There are several ways to get these better distances. They will all be explained very carefully in another tutorial, but for now you will just get a quick summary.

As you saw in the Run Detail screen, each Primary run has node names and distances that you entered when you entered the data for that run. The program uses the averages of the node distances in all of the Primary runs to calculate the best possible node distances for the study.

The Node Distance screen shows the node distances for each of the Primary runs in the study. This is shown in the upper right section of the screen. The Avg column is the average of all of the run distances in that row. In this case, there are six runs (only five are visible without scrolling).

Notice that most of the numbers have a green background, and two have red backgrounds.

The software knows that each number should be close in value to the other numbers in the same row, since they represent the attempt of the data collector to mark the same node. The software compares each number to the value in the Avg column. If the two numbers are close (within 500 feet by default, but you can change this in the Preferences screen) then it shows a green background. If it isn't close, then it shows a red background.

Look at the two red values. It is pretty clear what happened here. The data collector missed the node at Bresnahan/Mistic in Run 5. This makes the other two distances out of place.

You can fix this easily. Just follow along:
1- Click on the number 9917. A solid border appears around the cell.
2- Point the cursor at the bottom of the cell, right on the line. The cursor will change from a cross to an arrow.
3- Press and hold the left mouse button and drag the cell down one cell.
4 - Let go of the mouse button.
5- The 9917 cell is now one row lower.
6- Repeat steps 1-4 with the number 7488.
We now have the distances in the proper rows.
Click on Recalc Avg. The values in the Avg column change, and now all of the numbers have green backgrounds.

Click on Copy Avg to Current. The values in the Current column now match the Avg column. These values are now the best we can get from our data, and are probably more accurate than just choosing the distances in any one run.

When you are happy with the values in the Current column, click Ok. If you get the distances all messed up, just hit Cancel to go back to Study Summary without making any changes.

The new distance values are not a permanent part of the study yet. If you want to save the new values with the study, then click on the Save icon. The new distances, plus any other changes to the study you have made, are saved.

This whole procedure may seem a little cumbersome, but if you don't want to fiddle with the node distances you don't have to. You can accept the initial values shown in the Current column, which are based on the first run, or you can simply type in the values you want in the Current column. Only the distances in the Current column are editable.

You should be back at the Study Summary screen now.

## Study Statistics

Click on the icon labeled Stats in the toolbar at the top of the Study Summary screen.

| E. Study Statistics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - 밎 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Name | BANDO | T - Mixed Runs | Click any column to see details. |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Node } \\ \# \end{gathered}$ | Lenath | Node Names |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Travel } \\ \text { Time } \end{gathered}$ | \# of Stops | Ava Speed | Total Delay | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Time < } \\ \hline 0 \mathrm{MPF} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| 1 | 0 | [Start] |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | 800 | Mainland | Before | 13.0 | 0.0 | 42.0 | -3.3 | 0.0 |
|  |  |  | After | 15.7 | 0.0 | 34.8 | -1.0 | 0.0 |
|  |  |  | Change | 2.7 | 0.0 | -7.2 | 2.3 | 0.0 |
| 3 | 1648 | Guilbeau | Before | 37.7 | 0.3 | 29.8 | 5.7 | 2.7 |
|  |  |  | After | 43.3 | 0.7 | 25.9 | 11.0 | 6.0 |
|  |  |  | Change | 5.6 | 0.4 | -3.9 | 5.3 | 3.3 |
| 4 | 2597 | Bresnahan/Mistic | Before | 75.0 | 0.7 | 23.6 | 24.3 | 18.3 |
|  |  |  | After | 53.7 | 0.3 | 33.0 | 3.3 | 2.7 |
|  |  |  | Chanre | -21.3 | -0.4 | 9.4 | -21.0 | -15.6. |

Stats based on 3 BEFORE runs and 3 AFTER runs.

Help
Exit
$\bar{V}$ Show Node Names
$\vec{V}$ Show Time <= Spds
$\underline{V}$ Show Fuel / Emissions

Figure T1.10 - Study Statistics
This screen lets you see a summary of the statistics for your study. All of the stats shown are averages of the data contained in the runs. Runs labeled as Before Runs are treated separately from After Runs.

A separate row labeled Change shows the difference between the Before and After values for each node. The background colors in the Change cells are coded to show if the change is good or bad. Since you want lower Travel Times (I assume), a negative change in Travel Time is good, so it is green. A lower Average Speed is bad, so a negative change in Average Speed is red, and so on.

Since there is too much information to show everything on one screen, you need to scroll around to see all of the stats. The three checkboxes let you choose what groups of data to show. You can play with them for a minute to see what they do.

If you scroll down to the bottom of the list, after the last node, you will find a set of total statistics for the entire route.

If your study doesn't have both Before and After runs then the screen looks a little different. There is only one line per node, and obviously, no Change row.

If you want to see where these numbers came from, you can see the Study Details screen for each statistic. For example, to see the details for Travel Time, click the mouse on any cell in the Travel Time column. You will see a screen like figure T 1.11 below.


Figure T1.11 - Travel Time by Section
The travel times of each run, for each node, is shown. The Before runs are shown with a yellow background, the After runs with a blue background.

The data on the Study Stats screen (the previous screen) are averages of these values. For example the Travel Times for the Before runs from the start to Mainland are 12, 15, and 12 seconds. If you check the Study Stats screen you will see that the average shown is 13 .

You can check the other stats in the same way. Click anywhere in the column of the stat you want to see to bring up a similar screen.

You can also get to these screens from the View menu on the Study Summary screen.
Normally, you probably would never check these screens. However you may see a statistic on the Study Stats screen (or a report) that seems odd. You can check to see where the data came from by examining the Study Details screens. You may find a run with bad data, or one where the node distances were incorrect.

Click Exit to return to the Study Details screen, then click Exit again to return to the Study Summary screen.

## Study Plots

Click the toolbar icon labeled SpdPIt.


Figure T1.12 - Speed Plot
This screen shows Speed Profile plots of all of the runs in the study. You can select which runs to show, the scale for the graph, and whether to show the node distances and names and/or the speed categories. This will give you a quick look at the data before you print it. You might find a problem with one of the runs when you see them all plotted on the same graph. Click Exit to return to the Study Summary screen.

Click the toolbar icon labeled TSDiag. This screen shows a Time/Space Trajectory plot of each of the runs
 in the study. As in the Speed Profile plot, you can control various aspects of the plot. The straight green line shows the Normal Speed as set on the Study Summary screen. This plot is another way of seeing the data for all of the runs at one time. Click Exit to return to the Study Summary screen.

By now you should have a pretty good idea if your study is set up properly and has good analysis results. It is time to print the reports.

## Reports

The end results of almost all Travel Time studies are the reports, and special attention has been given to the design of the reports in this program.

Click the toolbar icon labeled Print, or select Print from the File menu.


Figure T1.14 - Select Reports to Print
The screen you see is a list of all of the reports you can print with the current study. There are 17 standard reports that are always available, and then there are two types of plots that you can print for each run in the study. The screen shows the name of each run with check boxes for each of the two types of run plots you can print.

The idea is simple, just click the reports you want to print. All reports with a check in the checkbox next to the report will be included in the report.

There are two buttons in the lower left corner. One Selects All of the reports and the other Clears All of the reports. Their meaning should be obvious.

In the upper right hand corner is a little window that shows the total number of pages for the reports you have selected. The number changes automatically as you select or de-select different reports.

Most of the reports are only one page. They are shown with a small $\mathbf{1 p}$ next to the check box. The Speed Profiles of Runs plots are often more than one page. The number of pages in each of these reports is also shown next to the checkbox.

Once you have selected the reports you want to print, click Ok. If you change your mind and decide not to print any reports at this time, click Cancel.

## Report Options

You can select different options before you print the reports. To select the options you want, click the button labeled Report Options.


Figure T1.15 - Report Options
The top section shows the three titles that are printed on the top of every report. Normally you would fill this out once and never edit it again. However, some users like to change the titles often, especially consultants who will put the name of the customer, rather than their own name, on each report. It's up to you.

The top line usually is the name of your organization. It is printed in larger type, in bold, and centered on the top of every report. The next two lines are smaller, but still centered under the top title. You don't have to use all three lines, you can leave the second or third lines blank if you want.

The bottom section shows other options you can set before you print the reports. Your choices for these options may vary from study to study, although you may just set all of the options on and forget about it. The options may not make much sense right now. That's not important for now. Just accept the defaults.

All of the settings on this screen are duplicated in the Report Option tab on the Preferences screen. See Appendix 1 for a complete description of each of these options. That is where you would set the default value for each title and option. You use the screen shown here only to change any of the default values. If you know that you don't need to change any of the default values (which is the usual case) then you don't need to go to this screen at all.

Click Ok when all of the options are set the way you want them. This will bring you back to the Select Reports to Print screen.

Once you have selected the reports you want to print, and have selected the options for the reports, you are ready to preview the reports. Click Ok.


Figure T1.16 - Report Preview
Above is an example of the screen you might see. In this case I selected all of the reports on the previous screen. This is the Table of Contents page that lists all of the reports and the page number for each report.

At the top of the screen are the navigation buttons to control the preview of the reports, select the printer, print the reports, and exit the preview.

Click the Next and Previous buttons to move from page to page to see what each of the reports look like.
Click the Zoom button to select different views. Select the Thumbnail view (my favorite) from the drop down list, then double click on any of the reports to quickly go to that page.

Click the Printer button to display the standard Windows printer select dialog box. If you have multiple printers available to you, you can choose the printer here.

Click the Print button to print the reports.
Click the Close button to return to the Study Summary screen.
Feel free to play with all of the options available on these screens. You also might try changing some of the Report Options to see the effect on the reports. Remember, you don't have to print out the actual reports to see the different options, you can just preview the report pages on the screen.

## Summary

If you made it all of the way through this tutorial, congratulations.
In this tutorial we retrieved an existing study, displayed the run details of the runs in the study, edited the node distances of the runs to find the best possible node distances for the study, displayed the study details in both tabular and graphical form, and finally previewed and then printed a complete set of reports for the study.

Hopefully you now have a pretty good idea of how the core features of the software work.
Several areas of the software were not discussed at all, and a few others were just briefly discussed. Other Tutorials and Appendices in this Reference Manual explain these areas in more detail.

This page was intentionally left blank.

## Tutorial 2

## How to do a Fixed-Route Travel Time Study

## How to Do a Fixed Route Travel Time Study

This tutorial is a step-by-step guide to use a TDC-8 counter to do a fixed route travel time study on an arterial street. It assumes you have the following:

1 - Transmission sensor installed in your test vehicle.
2 - JAMAR TDC-8 counter.
3 - New Link pushbutton switch connected to the TDC-8.
4 - TDC-8 Sensor Interface Cable.
(Note $3 \& 4$ are included in the TDC- 8 Travel Time Kit)


Figure T2.1 - Data Route

## Step 1 - Define the Route

This step may seem obvious, but it is easy to forget some important points. You need to define a starting point, an ending point, and the intermediate nodes. Normally the starting, ending, and intermediate nodes are intersections, but they can be other landmarks such as bridge abutments, mile post markers, or other fixed landmarks. Pick points that can be easily identified now and when future after runs may be collected. The drawing above shows a simplified diagram of a typical study route. There is a starting node, which could be an intersection, four nodes, which could be signalized intersections, and an ending node.

Make a rough sketch of the route, clearly showing the starting and ending points and list the intermediate nodes you want to use (see step 2). You don't have to make every intersection a node. It is important to understand the type of information you want the data to give you before you define the route and nodes. Don't use more nodes than you really need; it just needlessly complicates the analysis.


Figure T2.2 — Field Worksheet

## Step 2 - Prepare the Field Worksheet

You should always keep field notes when you do travel time studies. The field notes help you keep track of the runs when you get back to the office. The Appendix has a master copy of a sample field worksheet to help you store all of the information about the runs you make. You should make copies of this form, or use it as a guide to develop your own field sheet. Also included is a sample of a worksheet that has been filled out (shown here in reduced form) to give you an idea of how the form is used.

Before you start the data collection, fill in the general information about the session at the top of the sheet. List the starting point, ending point, and any intermediate nodes.

## Step 3 - Connect the TDC-8 to the Test Vehicle



Figure T2.3 - TDC-8

This tutorial assumes you have installed and tested a transmission sensor in the test car. Refer to the instructions that came with the sensor to install it in the test vehicle.

Connect the transmission sensor to the TDC-8 using the Sensor Interface Cable. The five pin DIN connector goes to the transmission sensor cable. The other end plugs into the serial connector jack on the TDC-8. Make sure you tighten the lock-down screws on this connector to assure a good connection.

Also connect the pushbutton switch to the TDC8. You don't have to use the pushbutton switch; you can use the BANK 2 button on the TDC- 8 . However, if you are doing a study by yourself, the pushbutton switch is much easier and safer to use.

Note: Plug the pushbutton switch into the jack labeled Bank 1 on the side of the TDC-8. This is actually connected to the Bank 2 switch in the counter. The labels for the two jacks are reversed on the side of the TDC-8.


Figure T2.4 - TDC-8 Travel Time Template

The diagram to the left shows the Travel Time overlay that comes with the TDC-8. It has a set of brief directions printed on the middle of the overlay to help you remember how to do a Travel Time study. It also defines the buttons that you can use when you do a study.

Actually, you only need to use two buttons to do a typical study; the DO button to start and stop runs, and the BANK 2 button (via the pushbutton switch) to define node distances.

However, PC-Travel for Windows lets you use other buttons to define other events that you can monitor when you do a study. These other events can be sources of delay during a run, such as a signal, stop sign, congestion, etc. You can also assign your own (for example, a construction zone delay could be assigned to button 12). These delay buttons are grouped on the left side of the overlay and have a red background. You can also use the buttons to define movements made by the vehicle during a run, in case the route isn't along a single arterial. These movement options are shown in green on the overlay.

If you use the delay buttons, you can have the software show where the delays occurred on several of the plots supported in the program. If you want to use the delay buttons, you should have another person in the car collecting the data while you drive; it isn't safe to try to collect delay data while you drive.

## Step 4 - Calibrate the TDC-8

If you have already calibrated your test car (possibly with a JAMAR Distance Measuring Instrument), you can skip this step, unless you have made a change in your vehicle which affects the calibration, such as getting new tires or changing their inflation pressure. The TDC-8 will

## TRAVEL CALIBRATE EXIT <br> Edit or Measure the Calibration Constant

## EDIT MEASURE EXIT

Measure a new
Calibration Constant

Enter calibration
distance (ft): 2000
BANK1-TAB = cancel
DO = done
Drive to beginning of calibration run..

Press DO to start...

## Counting pulses: 0473 <br> Press DO at end of calibration distance

## Calibration Constant

 0882Press DO to return to Travel Time menu
remember the last calibration constant used. If you have several test vehicles you can enter the calibration constant using the edit feature of the TDC-8's calibration routine. If you use multiple vehicles, you will help yourself by posting the calibration constant in the vehicle.

The calibration constant used should be between 0500 and 1200. If not, you must adjust the jumper block in the transmission sensor.

Calibration requires a little advanced preparation. Find a location in your area where a straight and flat section of sparsely traveled road can be used. Have a section of the road surveyed so that the distance between two fixed landmarks is accurately measured. The distance should be between 1000-3000 feet, though lengths up to 9999 feet can be used.

Drive to the first marker and stop (that's why a sparsely traveled road is desirable) so that the test car is immediately adjacent to the marker. Invoke the TDC-8's calibration procedure by selecting a new TT count and then tabbing to the CALIBRATE option and pressing the DO button. Select MEASURE and then press the DO button. Next, enter the calibration distance, which is the distance resulting from your survey. Remember, the " 10 " button on the TDC- 8 gives you a zero. If you haven't already, drive to the start of the calibration distance. You should always come to a complete stop for several seconds before starting the calibration run. This stop will ensure that no distance error results from the reaction time of pressing the button.

Once in position, press the DO button again, then drive to the end of the calibration course. The TDC-8 will show you how many pulses are being received from the transmission sensor as you traverse the calibration distance. Drive to the second landmark and again come to a complete stop immediately adjacent to the marker. Then press the DO button again, and the calibration constant will be displayed. The constant is the same value used in PCTravel for Windows, and you should write it down on your field notes.

IMPORTANT: The calibration constant used should be between 0500 and 1200. If your calibration constant is outside this range, you will need to adjust the jumper block in the transmission sensor then re-calibrate. Refer to the documentation that came with the sensor for information on how to do this. If you use a calibration constant outside the 0500 to 1200 range you may not receive accurate data.

That's all there is to calibration. The TDC-8 will store the constant until you change it.

## TRAVEL CALIBRATE EXIT <br> Start a new Travel Time study

```
Site Code: }1234567
Enter up to 8 digits
Press DO to accept
BANK1-TAB to cancel
```

```
Travel Time Study
Count:001 Run:001
Press DO to Start...
07:12:43 Speed=27
```

```
Travel Time Study
Run:01 Link:01
Dist=0843 Speed=27
07:12:52 L Key = 12
```


## Step 5 - Prepare the TDC-8

Go through the preparation of the TDC-8 for a travel time (TT) study: From the Main Menu, select COUNT, then NEW, then TT. That will bring you to the point shown in the first screen shown here. Select TRAVEL and press DO. Enter a numeric site code (there isn't much reason to go through the hassle of entering an alpha-numeric site code; pick a numeric one and write it in your field notes in case you need it later), and press DO (the second screen) and proceed until the TDC-8 says to press DO to start the study (the third screen).

The screen now shows the Count number, Run number, time, and speed if the car is moving.

Note: Step 5 can be done in the office or, more commonly, in a parking lot near the start of the route.

## Step 6 - Start a Run

Drive to the starting point so that when you pass the starting point you are traveling at the proper speed with the rest of the traffic. Press the DO button as accurately as you can as you pass the starting point; this begins data collection.

The display shows the run number, link number (how many times you have pressed the New Link button this run), time, distance traveled so far this run, speed, as well as the last delay button pushed (the $L$ Key $=$ value). As you proceed along the route, press the New Link button as you pass each new section.

Note: Check the speed reading on the TDC-8 and make sure it is close to the speed on the speedometer. If they are not reasonably close (within a few MPHs), it may indicate a problem with the sensor or an incorrect Calibration Constant. Don't collect data if the speed isn't right; the data almost certainly won't be correct.

Note: If you have chosen intersections as your nodes, wait until you exit the intersection to press the New Link button. This will ensure that any delay associated with stops at the intersection will be reported in the correct section.

If you forget to press the New Link button at a location, continue the run to its stopping point as normal. You can add a node to the run later when you process the data. Make a note on the field sheet at the end of the run about the missing data.

If you hit the New Link button or a delay button by mistake, continue the run. You can edit the run data in the office if needed. Make a note on the field sheet at the end of the run about the extra data.

If you have an additional person in the car to push buttons, they may press the delay buttons as appropriate during the run. You can use the Travel Time overlay that came with the TDC- 8 to describe the delays you encounter during the run, or you can assign your own definitions to the buttons; the software lets you define the delay buttons any way you want.

## Step 7 - Stop the Run

Press the DO button on the TDC-8 when you have reached the end of the route. If the end is the last intersection, remember to press the button as you depart the intersection. This ends the run and the TDC-8 stops collecting data until you press the DO button again, signifying the start of a new run.

You may turn around and collect data in the other direction. In this case you press the DO key when you go by the first intersection (the END node of the previous run), press the New Link button as you go through each of the nodes, and press the DO button to end the run when you get to the last node (the START node of the previous run).

It is important to understand that the various runs in the two different directions are not going to be combined in any way in the software. Travel times and other statistics have no meaning unless they represent travel along the same route, in the same direction. However, it is usually useful to collect data in both directions, and if you use the same nodes for both directions, you will not have to enter the names of the nodes twice later in the office. The software lets you enter the node names once, and then copy and reverse the order for the runs in the other direction. For this reason, we always suggest that you collect data in both directions, and use the same nodes for both directions.

Note: Remember that you press the DO button to start and stop a run. You press the New Link button for nodes in between.

## Step 8 - Make More Runs

Repeat Steps 6 \& 7 until you have completed the session, then just turn the TDC-8 off. There is considerable debate on how many runs you should do to have statistically significant data, but the general consensus is that at least $3-5$ runs in each direction are necessary, with the more runs the better.

## Tutorial 3

## How to Process Run Data from a TDC-8

## How to Process Run Data in a TDC-8

This tutorial is about how you get the data collected in the TDC-8 into edited runs.
Since you probably don't have a TDC-8 with travel time data in it lying around, we'll fake it a bit for this tutorial.

Select Convert TDC-8 Travel Time Data from the File menu in the Study Summary screen. The Select TDC Data screen is displayed, as shown in figure T3.1 below.


Figure T3.1 - Select TDC Data
This screen shows any files with a .tdc extension, which are text-like files you get if you store the data downloaded from a TDC-8 count board. The install routine created a folder called TDC Data Files and copied a file called Test1.tdc to that folder.

The left side of the screen shows the familiar tree layout of your computer, with the TDC Data Files folder selected. The upper right window shows that there is only one file in it now, called Test1. The file was created on 4/13/90 and has 3 studies in it.

The File Details window shows more info about the three studies, such as the Site Code, Date and Time, and the number of Runs in each study. The file details help you pick the correct File Name to process. Since there is only one file, that decision is easy.

Click Select to select the Test1 file.

The next screen you see is the same screen you would have seen if you had read the TDC-8 counter with this data in it. There is another screen that helps you connect the TDC-8 properly and dump it, but that screen is pretty simple (and almost identical to the screen in PETRA if you happen to have that software) so it isn't shown in this tutorial.


Figure T3.2 - Process Runs in Temp Folder
You have collected data with the TDC-8 counter. That data has no real resemblance to the run file format the software needs. This screen attempts to solve the following problem:

What is the simplest procedure for an experienced user to take the data from the counter
and end up with proper PC-Travel for Windows runs that can be built into studies?
When you read the data from your TDC-8, the data in the counter is read into a temporary file and automatically stored in the TDC Data File folder (as specified in the Preferences screen). At this point, you can clear the counter and go do other studies with it.

The program then processes the data in the temp file into individual runs and stores them in the Temp folder, (again as specified in the Preferences screen). Each run is given a unique name using the following naming logic: SxxxRyyy-CCCCCCCC-N, where xxx is the study number, yyy is the run number, CC... is the site code from the data, and N is a number that is used to break ties in case two runs have the same other specs.

The program then displays the screen shown above. The large window on the left side of the screen shows the runs from the counter named using the convention just described. The background color alternates to separate runs from different studies.

You can see in this example that the first study just has one run, the second has four, and the third has two. Let's pretend the field notes show that the first run was just for practice. The next four runs were good runs. Runs $1 \& 3$ were northbound, $2 \& 4$ southbound. The last two runs were done at a different location, first westbound, then eastbound.

This is the starting point. The ending point will be when all of the temporary runs have been renamed and moved into a new or old Study Group. This is a four step process. While it isn't necessary to do the operations strictly in the order shown, it is probably a good idea to do it that way for a while until you feel comfortable with the process.

## 1 - Enter Base Name in Template

The Base Name is just a name that helps you identify a run as belonging to a group of similarly named runs. From the field notes (continuing the example from the last page), we know the first five runs were done on Fowler Ave., so we'll name all of these runs with a Base Name of Fowler Ave. Enter Fowler Ave. in the Base Name text box. Leave the Dir set to NB (northbound) and the Run \# to 001.

## 2 - Select Runs then Click Rename

Study 1, Run 1 was just for practice, according to our notes. Runs 1 and 3 of Study 2 are northbound runs. We want to select them. Click on S002R001... and S002R003... then click on Rename. The names change to match the new name convention.

## 3 - Select Study Group

We want to move these two runs into a Study Group, but there isn't a Study Group we want to use. We need to create a new Study Group for these runs (and later for any studies built from them). In the Current Study Group text box, type Fowler Ave NB then press Enter. This creates a new Study Group, which is shown in the List of Study Groups. Click on the new Study Group to select it (you can see it is selected because the folder is "open").


Figure T3.3 - Select Study Group
Your screen should now look like the one shown above. The runs with the new names are selected and the destination Study Group is shown in the Current Study Group text box.

## 4 - Click Move Runs

You are ready to move the runs to the new Study Group. Click the button on the far right labeled (4) Move Runs. The two runs disappear from the List of Runs, showing that they have been moved.

That takes care of the northbound runs. Now you have to do the same thing for the southbound runs. Since we already went through it once, I'll just outline the procedure.

1 - Edit the Dir field in the Run Name Template to SB, for southbound.
2 - Select the two runs from the list (S002R002... \& S002R004).
3 - Click Rename.
4 - Create a new Study Group called Fowler Ave SB.
5 - Select the new Study Group.
6 - Click Move Runs to move the runs.

This will reduce the List of Runs to three.
You can repeat the procedure for the two runs in Study 3, if you want. Since our hypothetical notes say they were done at a different location, you should create a new Study Group for them. Just make up any name. Put both of the runs in the new Study Group.

This leaves the single run. Since our notes say this was a practice run, then it isn't needed. Click on Delete to delete the run. The List of Runs is now empty. This is where you want to end up, with all of the runs from the counter renamed and moved to study groups.

Click on the Ok button to close the Process Run screen and return to the main screen.
Note: The procedure outlined up to this point may seem confusing at first glance. Once you get the hang of it though, you will be able to process run files very quickly.

At this point you have all of the runs from the counter renamed and moved to new study groups. The run data is not complete, however. The runs only contain the information that was available in the TDC counter, which includes the name, the date and time of the run, and the actual pulse data collected in the field. There still are other pieces of data that are required before a run can be used in a study. You need to add the node names, assuming you collected node data during the runs, and you also can add notes to the run details to help you explain the data when you do analyze the data as part of a study.

There are two different procedures you can follow to finish editing the run data details:
1 - Create a new study, and then edit the run details for the runs in that study. This is the most common procedure, since most users immediately create studies and print out the analysis reports after reading the data from the counter. This process is described in Tutorial 4 - How to Create a New Study and then Tutorial 5 - How to Edit Nodes in Individual Runs.

2 - Edit all of the runs you just read from the counter before you create any studies. This is a good option if you plan to create the studies at a later date. You probably have the information you need to edit the runs at hand, since you brought the field sheets with you when you read the counter. You can edit the runs as needed, get them in really good shape, and then when you want to create the studies you won't have to worry about the runs at all. Some users prefer this method even if they plan to create the studies and print the analysis reports in the same session.

The next part of this tutorial shows you how to easily select a run to edit even if that run isn't part of a study as yet.

## How to Select a Run to Edit

Assume that you have read a counter and processed the runs as described in this tutorial. You now have several runs in one or more study groups. The runs are not complete yet; they still need some information added to them (primarily the node names, but other stuff as well).
 From the Main Menu, click on the Edit Run icon in the toolbar, as shown in the figure here. This will bring up the Select One Run screen as shown below.

Figure T3.4 - Edit Run Icon


Figure T3.5 - Select One Run
There are three primary parts to this screen. The upper left window shows the familiar tree diagram of your Study Groups with the current Study group highlighted. The upper right window shows the runs that are in the highlighted Study Group. The name, date, time, and type of run are shown for each run. The bottom window shows additional information about the run that is highlighted in the upper right window.

The highlighted Study Group probably isn't the correct Study Group; you probably want to navigate to one of the new Study Groups you created when you processed the runs in your counter. If you followed the tutorial then you should have a folder under the Samples folder called Fowler NB. Click on that folder and you should see the screen shown in Figure T3.5.

There are the two runs you created earlier. The first run, Fowler - NB-001 is highlighted. There are no Node Names or Notes, so those sections are blank in the lower window. This is the run you want to edit, so click on the Select button at the bottom of the screen.

This brings up the Run Details screen shown in Figure T3.6.


Figure T3.6 - Run Details Screen
Tutorial 5 explains in great length how you can edit the Node Names on this screen, so that information won't be repeated here. Once you are through editing the run, you click on the Save button. This will bring you back to the Select One Run screen shown in Figure T3.5, where you can select another run to edit.

You can systematically edit each of the runs in the Study Group, and then go to another Study Group (Fowler SB in this case) and edit each of the runs in that Study Group. When you are done you will have all of the runs completely edited and ready to be added to studies.

This page was intentionally left blank.

## Tutorial 4

## How to Create a New Study

## How to Create a New Study

This tutorial shows you how to create a new study from runs you have previously collected and stored on your computer.

In this case, we will create a study using three Before runs from the sample data that is installed with PCTravel for Windows.


Run PC-Travel for Windows. You will see the Startup Options, as shown here.

Click on the top, right button which is labeled Start a New Travel Time Study.

Note: If you are already in the program, you can select File: New from the main menu, or click on the first toolbar, labeled NEW, at the top of the screen.

Figure T4.1 - Startup Options
You will see the screen shown in the figure below. This is a blank Study Details screen. At the bottom of the screen are the default values for the Speed Categories, Normal Speed, and Stop Speed. Everything else is blank.


Figure T4.2 - New Study

Click on the Add Run(s) button in the center of the screen. This will bring up the Select Runs screen, which is similar to the screen shown in the figure T4.3 below. The left side of the screen shows the familiar tree of folders, with the Study Groups folder highlighted (or whatever you have set as the Study Group Root Folder in the Preferences).


Figure T4.3 - Add Runs
Click on the study group named Sample Files in the tree, which is where the runs we want are located. The window to the right shows the six runs that are in that study group.

We want this study to be just the Before runs from that group. We previously had cleverly named the runs with Before and After suffixes, so it is easy to find the Before runs. Click on each of the three Before runs in the list. The runs you select are highlighted as you click them. Your screen should now look like this.


Figure T4.4 - Select Runs

## T4.4

These are all of the runs we want for this particular study, so click on the Select button. The Select Runs screen disappears, and the Study Summary screen now shows the three runs we just selected. Your screen should look like this:


Figure T4.5 - Runs Added
The top of the screen, right above the Name label and text box, shows the Study Group as Sample Files, which is where the runs are located. The assumption always is that the study will be stored in the same study group as the runs.

You can view the Run Details of each or any of the runs by highlighting the run and clicking on the Run Details button. If these runs came from data just read from a TDC-8, then you would need to edit each of the runs and give them new names, check the node names and distances, etc. (See Note below).

Notice that the View button in the lower right corner is red. This indicates that you should check the study node distances to make sure the current distances are ok.

Click on the View button now. Notice that all of the distances have green backgrounds. That means that for

| Current | Name | Ava | Run 1 | Run 2 | Run 3 |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | [Start] | $\mathbf{0}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $\mathbf{7 7 1}$ | Mainland | $\mathbf{7 7 1}$ | 800 | 771 | 744 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 2 5}$ | Guilbeau | $\mathbf{2 4 2 5}$ | 2448 | 2420 | 2409 |
| $\mathbf{5 0 5 7}$ | Bresnahan/Mistic | $\mathbf{5 0 5 7}$ | 5045 | 5077 | 5049 |
| $\mathbf{7 5 3 8}$ | Braun | $\mathbf{7 5 3 8}$ | 7568 | 7505 | 7543 |
| $\mathbf{9 9 6 0}$ |  | $\mathbf{9 9 6 0}$ | 9960 | 9972 | 9949 |

Figure T4.6 - Run Distances each node, all of the run distances for that node are close to the same distance. In this case, you don't need to do anything with these distances. The distances in the Current column are fine as well. So just click the OK button to go back to the Study Details screen. If these runs came from data just read from a TDC-8, then there is a good chance that some of the node distances would be incorrect and you would need to edit the distances.

Note: See Tutorial 1 pages T1.7 to T1.10 for a brief overview of how you can edit the runs in the Run Details screen and then how you can manipulate the node distances on this screen.

The last few things you need to do are to add any notes, give the study a name, and then save it.

## Notes Runs taken before retiming of signals along Bandout Blyd.

## Figure T4.7 - Notes

Type any notes in the Notes window. Remember that whatever you type will be saved with the study and printed at the bottom of the Study Summary report. Ask yourself, "What would I want to remember about this study in 6 months that isn't obvious from the data?".

The study is just about ready to save. Check everything on the Study Summary screen. Make sure the Speed Categories, Normal Speed, and Stop Speed are what you want for this study. You can change any of these parameters simply by editing the text boxes.


Figure T4.8 - Name Closeup

Finally, click in the far left corner of the Name text box at the top of the screen, and type in the name you want to give to this study. Make the name as descriptive as necessary so that you can tell what the study is about from the name alone. In this case, the name is simply the main road, Bandout Blvd., and the fact that these are the Before runs. The name will often, but not always, be an elaboration of the names of the runs in the study.

When you have entered the name in the text box, click on the Save icon on the toolbar, or select File:Save Study Now from the main menu.


Figure T4.9 - Save Confirmation

A confirmation window pops up asking if you want to save this study. It shows the name of the study and the study group. Click on Yes to save the study. If you realize the name or the study group is wrong then click on No.

The study is now saved on your computer in the study group shown at the top of the screen. You can now view the data or print reports.

## Summary

This tutorial gave you a quick introduction to the process of creating new studies. You saw how to Add existing runs to a blank study, edit the basic parameters for the study, and name and save the study.

This page was intentionally left blank.

## Tutorial 5

## How to Edit

 Node Distances in Individual Runs
## How to Edit Nodes in Individual Runs

Travel-time studies would be pretty simple to do and analyze if it weren't for the nodes; you could simply time how long it took you to drive from the start to the end of the route and that would be your travel time. But that doesn't give you enough information. You need to know the statistics on a node to node basis. That is how you find the intersections that are causing the biggest delays. But dealing with the node information is annoying at best. Not only do you have to be very diligent when you collect the data so that you press the New Link button accurately at each node, but you also have to type in the names of all of the nodes into the software so that the reports will make sense. This tutorial shows you how to use some of the advanced features in PC-Travel for Windows to edit the node distance names and distances in your runs, to make it as easy as possible.


Figure T5.1 - Run Details

This is the Run Details screen. It shows just about everything we know about a particular run, including the node names and distances if this run is a Primary run (remember, a Primary run is a run where you collected node distance information in the field and want to use it to find the node distances for the study). Most of this screen has been discussed before, in Tutorial 1 - Introduction to PC-Travel for Windows (see page T1.7).

This tutorial will deal with the information shown in the lower left part of the screen, the window labeled Node Names and Distances. This is where you enter the names of the nodes, either by typing in the names (but just once) or copying the names from other runs (the preferred method). You also can insert and delete nodes in the data, and trim the start or end of the run to make the nodes line up. These options will be explained in detail in a little while.

For this tutorial, just read the text. It isn't necessary to follow along on your computer. These operations permanently alter the runs, and that might confuse you if you then try to use the same runs in another tutorial.

In order for a study to analyze correctly, all of the runs in the study must start in the same place, end at the same place, and go in the same direction. This sounds simple, and usually is, but occasionally a mistake is made during a run and a node is missed, or an extra node is added, or the run is started at the wrong place. You could just ignore this run, but as you'll see, you may also be able to fix it.

The Node Names and Distances window in figure T5.1 has two sections:
The top shows the node names and distances. The Node Names section have a white background, which means you can edit the names simply by typing over the existing names. The distances have a gray background. Those values are calculated from the pulse data collected by the TDC-8, and can't simply be edited by typing over them (although, as you'll see, there is a way to edit them).

The bottom section has six buttons. This tutorial basically will explain how to use these six buttons.
There are three situations we will examine, each requires the use of one or more of these buttons:
Situation 1: Normal scenario where you enter the node names for runs you just downloaded from a TDC-8.
Situation 2: Your run has a missing or extra node and you want to fix it.
Situation 3: All of the runs were started and/or ended at different places (which is ok).

## Situation 1: Normal scenario where you enter the node names for runs you just downloaded

There really are two parts to this situation. The first is processing the first run, where you have to type in the node names for the first (and last) time. The second is for other runs on the same route (even those going in the opposite direction). We'll call these two parts 1 a and 1 b , respectively.

## 1a - First Run

The normal sequence with PC-Travel for Windows is the following:

- You do a study in the field and collect data in your TDC-8.
- You read the TDC-8 and create two study groups, each containing runs for one direction.
- You create a new study and add the runs from one direction.
- You enter the Run Details information for each run and re-save the run.


Figure T5.2 - Nodes Without Names
Node Names and Distances

| 1 | [Start] | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | Mainland | 800 |
| 3 | Guilbeau | 2448 |
| 4 | Bresnahan/Mistic | 5045 |
| 5 | Braun | 7568 |
| 6 | [End] | 9960 |
|  |  |  |

Figure T5.3 - Nodes With Names

It is during this last item that you enter the node names. This screen shot shows what the screen looks like before you type in the node names. The distances are already there because they come directly from the data. Since this is the first run you are processing for this route, you need to type the names of the nodes. The first line, with a distance of 0 is where you started the run. The last line, with a distance of 9960 , is where you ended the run. This is all standard and easy to do. Just click in the text box where you want to edit the name, and type in the name or edit the existing name.

You will end up with something similar to this. Once all of the names are entered, and you have edited the other information on the Run Details screen, click on Ok to save the run information. You now have one run with all of the node names entered; you won't have to type the names in again.

1b - Subsequent Runs


Figure T5.4 - Copy Node Names

Once you have typed in the node names once for a given route, you don't want to have to do it again, and you don't. You can copy the names from an existing run that has the same node names you want. Assume you are looking at the Run Details screen of a different run from the same study. Instead of typing in the node names, press the Copy button. A screen similar to the one shown here is displayed. It shows the list of runs in your study in the upper right hand corner window. The first run is highlighted, and if there are any node names assigned to that run, then they are shown in the lower left window. You want to highlight the run that has the node names you want then click on Select. You will then pop back to the Run Details screen with the node names
copied to the appropriate fields. Then you can save the run.
You can follow a similar sequence when you create the second study with the runs going in the opposite direction, with a couple of minor additions. The first run of this new study will not have any node names yet. Instead of typing them in like you did the first time, you can copy the node names from a run from the first study group. You may need to navigate to another study group to find the run you want before you select the run. Once you are back in the Run Details screen, you will have the node names on the screen but they will be in the wrong order. Click on the Reverse button to flip the names from top to bottom. Save the run, and then you can follow the sequence in 1 b described above for the rest of the runs in that study using this first run as the source for the node names.

Using the procedures described in 1 a and 1 b above, you can add node names to all of your runs, and you just have to type in the names once for each route.

## Situation 2: Your run has a missing or extra node and you want to fix it

Sometimes, however, you may find that there are problems following the procedures outlined above because one or more of the runs don't have the proper number of nodes. It is easy to miss a node while collecting the data; you are busy driving and you may not hit the pushbutton properly so the node isn't entered. Or you may accidentally press the pushbutton when you shouldn't, which adds a node that doesn't belong there.

You have three options when you discover a run has the wrong number of nodes:
1 - Make the run a Secondary run, which effectively ignores the node information in the run.
2 - Adjust the run node distances on the Node Distances screen before finding the averages.
3 - Fix the node information in the run.
The first choice is actually the easiest and usually the best solution. The node distance information in any one run is only used to help find the average node distances for the study (which is done in the Node Distances screen accessed from the Study Summary). All statistics found in the software use the study node distances. So, if you have a study with several runs, and one of the runs has bad node information, then the simplest solution is to change the run type to Secondary (on the Run Details screen, see Fig T5.1). This tells the software to skip that run when it shows the node distances in the Node Distance screen, and the bad node information will not affect your data in any way.

The second choice works if you are missing one or two nodes in a run. With this option, you use the tools available in the Node Distances screen to adjust the node distances shown for the runs so that the nodes in the bad run line up with the equivalent nodes in other runs. This is explained in detail in Tutorial 6: How to Find Node Distances in Your Study. This is also a perfectly good option.

The third choice is for when it isn't practical to use the first two choices. If your study only has 2 or 3 runs, then skipping one or two of them would make the averages of the node distances less accurate than you might like. If your run has extra nodes, then it isn't easy to use option 2 . Or, you may just decide that you want the runs to be as accurate as possible. For these cases, you can almost always fix the bad runs so that the node information is accurate.

How to Delete A Node


Figure T5.5 - Delete a Node

Assume that in one of your runs you accidentally hit the New Link button, which added an extra node to the data. When you go to the Run Details screen you see that instead of the expected six nodes, there is a seventh. A little comparison to the other runs makes it clear that the problem is the third node, at 1004 feet. That node shouldn't be there. There aren't any node names yet, since you want to have the proper number of nodes before you copy the names from another run.

Click on the text box in the third node line. Then click on the Delete button. The third line (along with the distance) disappears and there now are six nodes, which is correct. You can now copy the names from another run and proceed as normal. The software edited the data point that had the node information at 1004 feet and removed the node marker. When you save the run, you make the change permanent.

## How to Insert a Node



Figure T5.6 - Insert a Node


Figure T5.7 - Add Node Distance

Assume that in one of your runs you missed a node. When you go to the Run Details screen you see that instead of the expected six nodes, there are only five. A little comparison to the other runs makes it clear that the problem is that the third node is missing; the other runs have a node around 2040 feet and this run doesn't. We can fix that.

Click on the text box on the third node line, then click on the Insert button. A new line, along with a blank distance, is inserted in the third node position.

We know the missing node is about 2040 feet from the start. Click on the blank white text box in the distance column and enter 2040.

You now have the proper number of nodes for this run, so you can copy the node names from another run and proceed as normal. When you save the run, you make the change permanent.

If you immediately go back to the Run Details screen you may see something that seems odd. The distance that you typed in, 2040, has changed to 2051. This is normal. In fact it is unavoidable.
Node Names and Distances

| 1 | [Start] | 0 |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 2 | Mainland | 800 |
| 3 | Guilbeau | 2051 |
| 4 | Bresnahan/Mistic | 5045 |
| 5 | Braun | 7568 |
| 6 | [End] | 9960 |
|  |  |  |

Figure T5.8 - Node Added

Remember that node markers are embedded in the pulse data, and that the pulse data is stored every second. The software can only find distances on a second by second basis. When you inserted a node and typed in the distance, the software searched for the data point that contained the distance you entered. It then added a node marker to that data point. Later, when the software scanned the pulse data to find the node distances, it found the new marker, but used the only distance it knew, the distance traveled up to that point, as the node distance. This probably doesn't exactly match what you entered. But it is as close as the system allows, and normally is more than accurate enough. (For a more complete discussion of how distances are measured, see Appendix 2).

## Situation 3: All of the runs were started and/or ended at different places (which is ok)

The first two situations discussed dealt with handling mistakes that were made while collecting travel time data, specifically missing nodes or adding nodes. The third situation deals with editing runs that are done using a data collection procedure that is fairly common, but could cause problems if not handled properly.

One of the primary requirements for a successful travel time study is that all of the runs must start at the same place. All distances in PC-Travel for Windows are calculated from the start of the run. If the starting point of each of the runs in a study varies, then the study statistics won't make any sense.

You start a run by pressing the DO button on the TDC-8. Most users set up their route and add a node (usually an intersection) before and after the main route. They start each run at the start node and end each run at the last node. Since each run starts at the same place, everything is fine.

To start the run at the first node, you really have to be driving at the proper speed some distance in advance of the first node when you start the run. It is a little easier to press the New Link button, which is in your hand and doesn't require you to take your eyes off the road, than the DO button on the counter. For this reason, some users, especially those who have used PC-Travel for DOS, like to start the run without the requirement that the driver press the DO button exactly at the right place. The idea is that the driver starts the run anywhere in advance of the first node of interest, then accurately marks the nodes using the New Link button, and then ends the run anywhere after the final node of interest.

In PC-Travel for DOS, the software had a feature called Ignore First Link and Ignore Last Link. If the Ignore First Link was chosen, the analysis software didn't start the run where the user pressed the DO button, but rather with the first node. Similar logic was used for Ignore Last Link. This feature was used by only a small percentage of users, but caused a lot of confusion. It was left out of PC-Travel for Windows.

However, the idea of starting and ending the runs somewhat randomly has some merit, if only from a safety point of view, so we wanted to support those users who wanted to collect data that way.

If you start a series of runs at different places, but always have the first link at the same place, then essentially you want the software to ignore the data from the start of the run to the first node. Instead of ignoring it, we let you delete it. This is where the Trim Start and Trim End buttons are used.

How to Trim Runs


Figure T5.8 - Trimming Runs


Figure T5.9 - Trimmed Runs

Assume you have collected data as discussed above, so that the first node distance varies from run to run in this study. Also, the last node distance isn't important either because it varies from run to run. This is shown in the first screen shown here.

Click on Trim Start. The first node line is erased and the distances adjusted so that the first node starts at zero. The software deletes all of the data points from the start of the run up to the data point with the first node marker.

Click on Trim End. The last node is erased. The software deletes all of the data points from the end of the run back to the data point with the last node marker.

You need to do this for each of the runs in the study. All of the runs now start and end at the same place.

This page was intentionally left blank.

## Tutorial 6

## How to Find

 Node Distances in Your Study

## Figure T6.1-Typical Route with Nodes

Nodes are an important concept in PC-Travel for Windows. Every study, like the runs that it is made from, starts at one well-defined point and ends at another, and usually has nodes in between (see Figure T6.1). These nodes are usually cross streets, but can be anything that is easy to see while you are driving.

The program needs to know the names of each of the nodes and the distance that each node is from the starting point. Various statistics are calculated, displayed, and printed in the reports not just on the entire route, but on a node to node basis as well.

Since node names and distances are so central to the operation of the software, it is important that you understand how you find the most accurate distances for your studies (the names don't cause much confusion). That is the purpose of this tutorial. You will learn how to find the best possible node distances for your study. Before you get to the software, however, you need to understand some of the concepts involved.

There are basically two methods you can use to find the node distances:
1 - Collect node distance information while you do the travel time runs by pressing the
New Link button as you pass each node point during a run.
2 - Measure the node distances accurately in some way independent of the travel time data collection, and then manually input the distances into the software.

Since the first option is by far the most common method used, it will be discussed first.

## Use Node Data From Runs

You may ask, "What's the problem? I drive the route and press the New Link button at each node. The software should be able to calculate the node distances from the run data." Basically, this is true. But there are two problems. One is the fact that the node distances found from the data stored in the TDC-8 are not very accurate. Appendix 2 - How Distances are Measured explains this in detail. The second is that the nodes are recorded by people, who don't always press the New Link button at the proper place (and sometimes forget to press the button at all). The result is that the node distances for any one run are often inaccurate.

Since a typical travel time study requires multiple runs, you have multiple opportunities to measure the same node distances. Assume you did five runs in a row. You pressed the New Link button at each node during each run. There is some error in each node distance caused by the inherent error in the way the distances are stored in the TDC-8, plus the error associated with you trying to push the button at exactly the same place each run. Each node distance may have some error inherent in the measurement, but the average of the five node distances is probably pretty accurate, or at least more accurate than any one run you might pick.

The idea of averaging the node distances from all of the runs is the basis for the Node Distances screen used in PC-Travel for Windows. The more runs there are that have node distance information, the more accurate the averages will be. This leads to two of the fundamental rules for collecting good travel data:

1 - Press the New Link button at each node on every run you do. This is fairly easy to do. You are out there anyway, so you might as well collect the node information for each run.
$\mathbf{2} \mathbf{-}$ It is better to not hit the New Link button at all for a node, then to hit it several seconds late. Sometimes it is impossible to press the button just when you want to, especially if you are doing the study by yourself; the traffic may keep you busy as you pass the node. Just skip the one node. You'll probably have several measurements for that node by the end of the day. However, if you know you mis-timed a node, make a note on your field sheet at the end of the run so that you can deal with it later back in the office.

When you read and process the data in the TDC-8, you create runs from the data and store them in a Study Group. You edit the parameters of each run in the Run Details screen (See page T1.7). If you designate the run as a Primary run (which only means that you collected node information in the field and you want the software to use it) then the run has node names and distances for you to enter or edit. The names are entered manually or copied from other runs. The distances are found from the pulse data collected in the TDC-8. Occasionally you need to fix bad node information in the run. Tutorial 5 - How to Edit Nodes in Individual Runs explains how to do this. When you save the run details, the node information is ready to be used in a study.

Once the runs are created and edited as needed, you create a study using some or all of those runs. Before the software can find the statistics for the study, which include statistics on a node-to-node basis, it has to find the node distances that will be used in that study. That is done, with your help, on the Node Distances screen.

First, you need to run the software and open a study so you have data to use.
1 - Run PC-Travel for Windows and from the Startup Options screen, select Open Existing Study.
2 - If necessary, navigate to the Sample Files study group.
3 - Click on Bandout-Mixed Runs from the list and then click on Select. You'll see the Study Details screen as shown below in Figure T6.2.


4 - Click on the View button in the Node Distances window. This will bring up the Node Distances screen.


Figure T6.3 - Node Distances Screen
The Node Distances screen shown above shows the Names of the nodes and the Current distances assigned to each node for this study on the left side of the screen. Ultimately, the only thing that matters is that the Current column has the best possible distances. The names and distances default to the values of the first Primary run. The distances are often close enough to use. However, these rarely are the best possible distances. There are several ways to get these better distances.

The right hand side of the Node Distance screen shows the node distances for each of the Primary runs in the study. The Avg column is the average of all of the run distances in that row. In this case, there are six runs (only five are visible without scrolling).

Notice that most of the numbers have a green background, and two have red backgrounds. Each number should be close in value to the other numbers in the same row, since they represent the attempt of the data collector to mark the same node. The software compares each distance to the value in the Avg column. If the two distances are close (within 500 feet by default, but you can change this in the Preferences screen, see Appendix 1) then it shows a green background. If it isn't close, then it shows a red background.

Look at the two red values in Run 5. It is pretty clear what happened here. The data collector missed the node at Bresnahan/Mistic. This makes the other two distances below that node out of place. The 7408 that is now in the Bresnahan/Mistic space should be in the Braun row, and the 9917 should be in the [End] row.

Note: When this run was first created, the missing node could have been inserted in the Run Details screen; then this screen would have all green entries. Alternatively, you could go back to the Run Details screen for run 5 and set the type to Secondary. Then the run wouldn't show up on this screen at all. You usually have several different options available to you to deal with bad or missing nodes. The best option is the one that gives the software the most node distance data points to average, since that will give the most accurate results. Therefore, as the best option we always recommend fixing the runs by inserting or deleting nodes as needed. As the next best option, adjust the node distances on this screen as shown in this tutorial. Finally, if all else fails, make the run a Secondary run. This is the least desirable since it eliminates all of the node distances for that run from the averaging operation, not just the one or two bad ones.

Assume that you don't want to fix the run, but you want the distances that are out of place to be put where they belong. You can do this easily. Just follow along:

| Avq | Run 1 | Run 2 | Run 3 | Run 4 | Run 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $\mathbf{7 6 6}$ | 800 | 771 | 744 | 752 | 736 |
| $\mathbf{2 3 5 4}$ | 2051 | 2420 | 2409 | 2453 | 2392 |
| $\mathbf{5 4 6 3}$ | 5045 | 5077 | 5049 | 5086 | 7488 |
| $\mathbf{7 9 2 8}$ | 7568 | 7505 | 7543 | 7522 | 9917 |
| $\mathbf{9 9 3 4}$ | 9960 | 9972 | 9949 | 9885 |  |

1 - Click on the number 9917. A solid border appears around the cell.

2 - Point the cursor at the bottom of the cell, right on the line. The cursor will change from a cross to an arrow.

| Avq | Run 1 | Run 2 | Run 3 | Run 4 | Run 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $\mathbf{7 6 6}$ | 800 | 771 | 744 | 752 | 736 |
| $\mathbf{2 3 5 4}$ | 2051 | 2420 | 2409 | 2453 | 2392 |
| $\mathbf{5 4 6 3}$ | 5045 | 5077 | 5049 | 5086 | 7488 |
| $\mathbf{7 9 2 8}$ | 7568 | 7505 | 7543 | 7522 |  |
| $\mathbf{9 9 3 4}$ | 9960 | 9972 | 9949 | 9885 | 9917 |

3 - Press and hold the left mouse button and drag the cell down one cell and let go of the mouse button.

4 - The 9917 cell is now one row lower.
5 - Repeat steps 1-4 with the number 7488.
We now have the distances in the proper rows. There is a blank entry, but that is ok. The software will ignore it.

Click on Recalc Avg. The values in the Avg column change, and now all of the numbers have a green background.
Figure T6.4 -
Select and Move Node Distances
Click on the Copy Avg to Current button. The values in the Current column now match the Avg column. These values are now the best we can get from our data, and are probably more accurate than just choosing the distances in any one run.

When you are happy with the values in the Current column, click Ok. If you get the distances all messed up, just hit Cancel to go back to the Study Summary screen without making any changes.

The new distance values in the Current column are not a permanent part of the study yet. If you want to save the new values with the study, then click on the Save icon in the Study Summary screen. The new distances, plus any other changes to the study you have made, are saved.

This whole procedure may seem a little cumbersome, but if you don't want to fiddle with the node distances you usually don't have to. If you prepare the runs properly you will see only green values when you first see this screen. If there are some red values, you still have several options. You can go back and fix the runs that are causing the problems, which is probably the best option. You can make one or more of the runs Secondary runs so that they don't show up on this screen. Or you can use the procedure described here to move the distances around so that the distances are in the correct rows.

You can't solve all bad node problems by moving node distances around. If you have a run with an extra node, then you really need to fix it by deleting the node in the Run Details screen. Also, if there are the proper number of nodes, but the distance is way off because the driver hit the button very late, then you also need to fix that in the Run Details screen. However, the most common problem is a missing node, which is easy to adjust for on this screen.

Please realize that you are not permanently altering the node data in the runs in any way. All you are doing is temporarily moving the node distances to different rows on this screen so that you can find the best possible average distance for that node. The only way to permanently fix node problems is in the Run Details screen.

This page was intentionally left blank.

## Tutorial 7

## How to <br> Edit Sensor Data

## How to Edit Sensor Data



Figure 77.1 -
Problem Sensor Data

There may be times when your data needs editing. Usually there is an apparent problem with one of the graphs. Instead of the nice smooth variations in speeds that you normally see, you see uneven jumps, as shown in this screen shot of a Speed Profile for a run (which you can see by clicking on the PLOT button on the Run Details screen). This is real data sent to us by a user. It is pretty clear that something weird is happening in the 500-1000 foot range. The rest of the graph looks fairly typical. There is a normal looking slow to a stop, probably at a stop light, at the 2000 foot mark. The rest of the graph looks ok. Still, that funny looking data is likely to cause the statistics to be off.

This tutorial will show you how you can edit the sensor data in your runs to eliminate some problems you might find. This is a read-along tutorial, you don't have to follow-along on your computer.

Let's take a closer look at the sensor data that makes up this run.

In the Run Details screen, instead of the PLOT button, you click on the EDIT button.


Figure T7.2 - Edit Sensor Screen

This is the Edit Sensor screen. The graph is a Speed vs Time plot of the sensor data collected in the field during one run. Each data point is one second of data. You can scroll through the data using the scroll bar. The graph shows 50 seconds of data at a time.

Here you can see that there is a sharp spike at 41 seconds, a small spike at 46 seconds, another large spike at 51 seconds, and another small spike at 56 seconds. The rest of the data on this screen looks ok.
We know that cars can't go from 20 MPH to 40 MPH in one second, so there clearly is a problem here. The first impulse might be to distrust all of the data and go back and re-do the data collection. You don't necessarily have to do this, however. You might be able to edit the data so that it is usable.

> Note: When you modify the data using the options on this screen you are modifying a copy of the data stored in the run. To make the changes permanent you must click on the SAVE button on the Run Details screen, which is where you go when you exit this screen. You also might add a note to the run before you save it to explain that the data was edited.

The Edit Sensor screen gives you three ways to modify the data:
1 - De-Spike
2 - Smooth
3 - Edit individual data points.

## De-Spike Data

The De-Spike option is very simple. When you click on the De-Spike button, the software scans through the data looking for patterns that look like spikes.

A spike is defined as a 3 consecutive data points, $\mathrm{S} 1, \mathrm{~S} 2, \& \mathrm{~S} 3$, that have one or more of the following characteristics:
$1-\mathrm{S} 2-\mathrm{S} 1>20(\mathrm{MPH})$
$2-\mathrm{S} 2-\mathrm{S} 1>10$ AND S3-S2>10(MPH)


Figure T7.3 - De-Spiked Data

These definitions may change as we get more experience with real data.

The software scans through the data. When it finds a spike, it replaces the middle data point ( $S 2$ ) with the average of the other two points. The software then continues on until all of the data has been scanned. The graph is then updated to show any changes.

Figure T7.3 shows how the data in Figure T7.2 looks after it has been De-Spiked. Notice the spikes at 41 seconds and 51 seconds are gone. There still is a little spike at 46 that looks a little odd. This can be taken care of with either of the other two editing options, smoothing, or actual editing of the data points.

## Smooth Data

Sometimes the data looks a little jerky, instead of nice and smooth like it should. After all, cars make fairly smooth transitions from one speed to another, the large mass of the car makes it difficult to do anything else. If you smooth out the data a bit, it will more closely represent what the car was actually doing on the road.


Figure T7.4 - Sensor Data Before Smoothing

## Smoothing Factor

Notice that below the Smooth button is a text box labeled Factor. This setting tells the software how much smoothing should be done. The lower the setting, the greater the smoothing effect. The default is 2 , which seems to work reasonably well, but you can change it as you see fit. Values above 5 don't do much at all. A value of zero will smooth every point. The factor essentially tells the software how much of a difference there must be between consecutive data points before a point should be smoothed.

When you click the Smooth button, the software scans through the data and finds the difference in speed between consecutive data points. If it is greater than the Smoothing Factor, then that point is set to the average of the two points around it. The software then continues through the data until all of the data has been scanned. The graph is then updated to show the new data values.


Figure T7.5 - Smoothed Data

This screen shot shows the result of smoothing the data once, with a setting of 2 . Notice how much, well, smoother, the data looks. That annoying little spike at 46 seconds is also gone now.

You can run the smoothing routine several times. Just click on the Smooth button again. The software will make another pass through the data and smooth points as needed.

You also can change the Smoothing Factor and continue to smooth the data. But be careful, if you do too much smoothing, the speed profile can change significantly. Like many things, a light touch is best.

## Edit Data

If you only have a few data points that don't seem right then you can directly edit those points.

## To select the data point to edit:

| Click on the poin |
| :--- |
| Edit Data |
| examples. Here, |
| 46 seconds. |
| Time |
| $\mathbf{4 6}$ |
| Spend |
| 12 |

Figure T7.6 - Selected Data Point and Values

Notice the text box labeled Speed now shows the number 12, which is the speed of the point shown in green. The Time shows 46 . The box is in gray because you can't edit that number directly.

## To edit the data:

Click on the Speed text box and type in the new speed you want. Press the Enter key when the speed is the value you want. The graph updates to show the data point at the new value.

## Or

Click on the green point, hold the left mouse button down, and drag the point to the new speed value, then release the mouse button. The Time and Speed boxes now show the new values.


Figure T7.6 - Edited Data Point and Values

Figure T7.7 shows the graph after editing the data point at 46 seconds from 12 to 2 . The graph now looks a little more realistic. The value in the Speed text box now shows the new value.

You can use this option to clean up the occasional data point that seems out of place.

## How Does Data Get Spikes?

You might reasonably ask, "How does data get spikes like these in it?". The answer is it doesn't, unless there is a problem with the sensor, or with the way the sensor is installed.

The transmission sensor picks up signals that are designed to go to the speedometer electronics of your car. The sensor sends those signals (through wires) to the sensor electronics where the signal is amplified, conditioned, and passed on to the TDC-8.

Assuming everything is working properly, if 10 pulses are detected on the speedometer cable, then 10 pulses are delivered to the TDC-8 (it's not quite that simple, but for the sake of this argument, pretend it is). All the TDC-8 knows is that it is supposed to count the number of pulses, so if extra pulses are added to the 10 pulses, it has no way of knowing.

It is a sad fact of electronics life that all wires are small antennas, radiating signals and receiving signals from all of the other wires in the area. It is also a sad fact that a car is a great source of spurious electronic noise that can easily be added to the signals traveling through wires if the wires aren't installed properly.

When you see data like the data in Figure T6.1, you can be almost certain that electrical noise from something in the car is being coupled into the signal going to the TDC-8. This causes the TDC-8 to count more pulses than it should, which makes the speed for that second too high.

If the sensor is installed properly, according to the directions included with the sensor installation kit, then you won't see problems like this. But it is easy to make little mistakes installing the kits. Make sure all of the connections are well made. If you use terminal blocks, make sure the screws are tight on the terminal block and that the wires are crimped properly to the spade lugs. Sometimes re-routing the wires will reduce the amount of noise coupling into the cables.

## How can you avoid noisy sensor problems?

First, make sure you install the sensor kit properly. Follow the directions carefully.
Second, test the sensor before you collect any critical data. A good way to test the sensor is simply to drive around with the TDC-8 connected to the sensor. Set the TDC-8 to Travel Time mode as if you were
Travel Time Study
Run:01 $\quad$ Link:01
Dist=0843
07:12:52
Leed=27
0ey =12
Travel Time Study
Run:01 Link:01
Dist=0843 Speed=27
07:12:52 L Key = 12

## Summary

There is a good chance that you will never need to edit your sensor data. Usually the data coming into the TDC-8 is very clean. However, it is nice to know that if you do develop a noisy sensor, or a bad connection, or whatever causes the data to have spikes or jitter, that you have a way to clean up the data so that you can use the data to produce accurate travel time studies. Don't ignore the source of these problems even though you can clean them up in the software. Find the cause of the problem so you won't have to use this option at all.

## Tutorial 8

## How to Export Study \& Run Statistics to a Spreadsheet

## How to Export Study \& Run Statistics to a Spreadsheet

PC-Travel for Windows has extensive report options but some users may want to be able to generate their own reports or use the data calculated by the software in another program. To help these users, the software


Figure T8.1 - Export Selection has an Export to Spreadsheet option, which allows you to export the study and/or run statistics into one of two file formats: a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet file (.xls), or a generic tab delimited text file which can be used with most spreadsheet, database, or custom designed programs. This tutorial will show you how to export a study using a sample study included with the software.

1 - Run PC-Travel for Windows and select Open Existing Study from the Startup Option screen.

2 - Navigate to the Study Group Sample Files and select the BANDOUT study.

3 - Select Export to Spreadsheet from the File menu in the Study Summary screen (see Figure T8.1).

You will then see the screen shown in figure T8.2 below.


Figure T8.2 - Export to Spreadsheet Options Screen

There are several parts to this screen, and each part will be explained in the next few sections. This screen allows you to choose the destination folder for the spreadsheet files, the base name of the two spreadsheet files you can create, as well as choose which study and run statistics to export. For example, if you aren't interested in the fuel and emissions statistics then you don't have to include them in the exported data.

## Export Path

The window on the left side of the screen shows the familiar folder tree which is used in many of the screens in PC-Travel for Windows. The current export path folder is highlighted (the folder icon is shown in an open position). This is the folder where the exported spreadsheet files will be stored. The text box window labeled Export Path at the top of the screen shows the complete path to this folder. You cannot edit this text window, it simply shows you the path to the folder that is highlighted in the tree.

The default value is the value stored in the Preferences screen. If you change the export path, then the new path will become the default path the next time you run PC-Travel for Windows.

You can set the path to point to any folder on your computer. However, the folder you want must already exist; you can't create a new folder on this screen. Simply navigate to the folder you want to use on the tree and then click on the folder. The name in the Export Path text box will change to show the new path.

For this tutorial, just keep reading. Don't change the export path.

## Export File Base Name

The Export to Spreadsheet normally creates two separate files, one for the study statistics and one for the run statistics. Each file will have the same base name (the first part of the file name). The study statistics file will be named <Base Name>- Study Stats. The run statistics file will be named <Base Name>- Run Stats.

The default base name is the name of the study. This is shown in the text box labeled Export File Base Name when you first see the screen. You can edit the base name to anything you want if you don't want to use the study name. Just click in the text box and edit the name as desired. However, for this tutorial, we'll accept the default name, so just leave it alone.

## Select Items to Include in Export

We tried to give you as much flexibility as possible when exporting study and run stats. To that end you can select only those statistics you want to include with the exported data. You can select which study stats to include, you can select which run stats to include, and you can select which runs from the study to include.

The first two windows show the eleven statistics that are calculated in PC-Travel for Windows. The third window shows the list of runs that are in the current study.

Simply click on the statistic or run name to either select it or de-select it.
The Select All and Clear All buttons let you select (with a check) or clear (no check) all of the statistics or runs in that window.

If you are following along with the tutorial: the Export Path and Export File Base Name are set to the default values displayed when you first see this screen. Let's suppose we want all of the statistics included in the exported files. Click on the three Select All buttons so that there are checks next to each statistic and run name. Now click Create.

Note: The software remembers which statistics you selected and will place checks on those stats the next time you display this screen. If you rarely want to include fuel or emissions stats, for example, you won't have to check or uncheck the stats each time you export data. Since the number of runs varies from study to study, the run information is not stored; the software assumes you want to include all of the runs in the run stats and sets the check marks accordingly.


Figure T8.3 - Export to Spreadsheet Statistics
Figure T8.3 shows the results after you clicked the Create button on the previous screen. The software creates two spreadsheets; the Study Stats are shown in the upper window and the Run Stats are shown in the lower window. Only the stats you selected are shown. You can scroll through the two spreadsheets to make sure you have included everything you meant to include (and just as important, haven't included stats you didn't want).

The Study Stats To Export format is essentially identical to the format you see in the other parts of the software where the study stats are shown, specifically the View Study Stats option and the Overall Study Stats report option. The nodes are listed down the screen. The various statistics go across the screen. These are the averages over all of the runs in the study. The last line shows the totals.

The Run Stats To Export format is a little different from other parts of the software. The top of the spreadsheet shows the name, date, time, and type (Before or After) for each run selected for export. Below this, each run statistic selected has a section where the nodes are listed down the screen and the stats for that node are shown going across the screen, under the appropriate run. If you selected all 11 run stats then there will be 11 sections going down the screen. Each section is labeled to show what statistic is shown.

There are three buttons at the bottom of the screen:
Cancel Click this to exit this screen, either after you have exported the files you want, or if you realize you made a mistake and don't want to export files yet.

Export to Tab File Click this if you want to create tab delimited text files.
Export to Excel File Click this if you want to create Excel files.

For tutorial followers: Click both of the Export... buttons. The software creates the appropriate files and displays a message confirming the export files were created successfully. If there is a problem with the export, then an error message is displayed.

## Study \& Run Stats: Excel Format

| Node * | Length | Node Names | Travel Time | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \% of } \\ & \text { Stops } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Avg } \\ \text { Speed } \end{gathered}$ | Total <br> Delay | $\begin{gathered} \text { Time <= } \\ \text { 0 HPH } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Time <= } \\ & 10 \mathrm{MPH} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Time <= } \\ & 30 \mathrm{MPH} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Fuel } \\ & \text { [gals) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{HC} \\ & \text { (gr) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{CO} \\ & \mathrm{gr}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{NOz} \\ & \mathrm{fgr}) \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0 | [Start] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | 800 | Mainland | 14.3 | 0.0 | 38.1 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 0.0073 | 0.6491 | 8.4385 | 0.3933 |
| 3 | 1648 | Guilbeau | 40.5 | 0.5 | 27.7 | 15.8 | 4.3 | 8.0 | 19.8 | 0.0178 | 1.7398 | 17.4961 | 1.1285 |
| 4 | 2597 | Bresnahan/Mis | 64.2 | 0.5 | 27.6 | 24.5 | 10.5 | 14.3 | 26.5 | 0.0469 | 3.9732 | 59.8937 | 2.6248 |
| 5 | 2523 | Braun | 45.7 | 0.2 | 37.7 | 7.3 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.0463 | 3.8942 | 66.6312 | 2.6939 |
| 6 | 2392 | [End] | 36.2 | 0.0 | 45.1 | -1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0202 | 1.6078 | 23.1407 | 0.9634 |
| Total | 9960 |  | 200.8 | 1.2 | 33.8 | 48.8 | 15.7 | 23.8 | 55.0 | 0.1385 | 11.8640 | 175.6002 | 7.8038 |

Figure T8.4 Study Stats in Excel

| Node * | Length | Node Names | BANDDUT1 $03+02191$ $14: 55$ [Before] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { BANDDUT2 } \\ & 03+02 r 91 \\ & \text { 15:05 } \\ & \text { [Before] } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { BANDDUT3 } \\ 03102191 \\ 15: 13 \\ \text { [Before] } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { BANDOUT4 } \\ 03+02191 \\ 15: 22 \\ \text { [Before] } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { BANDDUT5 } \\ 03+02 r 91 \\ 15: 31 \\ \text { [Before] } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { BANDOUT6 } \\ 03+02191 \\ 15: 40 \\ \text { [Before] } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Travel Time |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 0 | [Start] |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | 800 | Mainland | 12 | 15 | 12 | 20 | 12 | 15 |
| 3 | 1648 | Guilbeau | 25 | 40 | 48 | 27 | 42 | 61 |
| 4 | 2597 | BresnahandMistic | 118 | 51 | 56 | 43 | 61 | 56 |
| 5 | 2523 | Braun | 41 | 55 | 42 | 50 | 39 | 47 |
| 6 | 2392 | [End] | 33 | 39 | 36 | 38 | 34 | 37 |
| Total | 9960 |  | 229 | 200 | 194 | 178 | 188 | 216 |
| Number of Stops |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 0 | [Start] |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 |  | Mainland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 1648 | Guilbeau | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | 2597 | Bresnahan/Mistic | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 5 | 2523 | Braun | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 2392 | [End] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 9960 |  | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 |

Figure T8.5 Run Stats in Excel
The two figures shown above display how the study and run stats that were exported in Excel format look when opened in Excel. You need to clean up the formatting of the cells a bit before they look exactly like this, but presumably you know how to do this (probably much better than we do). As you can see, you get a pretty faithful duplication of the spreadsheets shown on the screen.

What you do with the data from this point on is completely up to you. We would be interested in learning what you do with this data that we don't do in the PC-Travel for Windows software. If you come up with something you wish were incorporated into the regular software, please let us know.

## Study \& Run Stats: Tab Delimited Format

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Node | Length | Node Names | Travel | \# of | Avg | Total | Time <= | Time <= | Time << | Fuel | HC | CO | NOx |
| 2 | \# |  |  | Time | Stops | Speed | Delay | OMPH | 10 MPH | 30 MPH | (gals) | (gr) | (gr) | (gr) |
| 3 | 1 | 0 | [Start] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | 2 | 800 | Mainland | 14.3 | 0 | 38.1 | 2.2 | 0 | 0 | 2.2 | 0.0073 | 0.6491 | 8.4385 | 0.3933 |
| 5 | 3 | 1648 | Guilbeau | 40.5 | 0.5 | 27.7 | 15.8 | 4.3 | 8 | 19.8 | 0.0178 | 1.7398 | 17.4961 | 1.1285 |
| 6 | 4 | 2597 | Bresnahan/Mistic | 64.2 | 0.5 | 27.6 | 24.5 | 10.5 | 14.3 | 26.5 | 0.0469 | 3.9732 | 59.8937 | 2.6248 |
| 7 | 5 | 2523 | Braun | 45.7 | 0.2 | 37.7 | 7.3 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 0.0463 | 3.8942 | 66.6312 | 2.6939 |
| 8 | 6 | 2392 | [End] | 36.2 | 0 | 45.1 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0202 | 1.6078 | 23.1407 | 0.9634 |
| 9 | Total | 9960 |  | 200.8 | 1.2 | 33.8 | 48.8 | 15.7 | 23.8 | 55 | 0.1385 | 11.864 | 175.6 | 7.8038 |

Figure T8.6 - Study Stats in Tab Delimited Format Opened in Excel

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Node | Length | Node Names | BANDOUT1 | BANDOUT2 | BANDOUT3 | BANDOUT4 | BANDOUT5 | BANDOUT6 |
| 2 | \# |  |  | 03/02/1991 | 03/02/1991 | 03/02/1991 | 03/02/1991 | 03/02/1991 | 03/02/1991 |
| 3 |  |  |  | 14:55 | 15:05 | 15:13 | 15:22 | 15:31 | 15:40 |
| 4 |  |  |  | [Before] | [Before] | [Before] | [Before] | [Before] | [Before] |
| 5 | Travel Time |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | 1 | 0 | [Start] |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | 2 | 800 | Mainland | 12 | 15 | 12 | 20 | 12 | 15 |
| 8 | 3 | 1648 | Guilbeau | 25 | 40 | 48 | 27 | 42 | 61 |
| 9 | 4 | 2597 | Bresnahan/Mistic | 118 | 51 | 56 | 43 | 61 | 56 |
| 10 | 5 | 2523 | Braun | 41 | 55 | 42 | 50 | 39 | 47 |
| 11 | 6 | 2392 | [End] | 33 | 39 | 36 | 38 | 34 | 37 |
| 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | Total | 9960 |  | 229 | 200 | 194 | 178 | 188 | 216 |
| 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | Number of Stops |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | 1 | 0 | [Start] |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 | 2 | 800 | Mainland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 3 | 1648 | Guilbeau | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 19 | 4 | 2597 | Bresnahan/Mistic | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 20 | 5 | 2523 | Braun | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 6 | 2392 | [End] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 | Total | 9960 |  | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 |

Figure $\mathbf{T 8} .7$ - Run Stats in Tab Delimited Format Opened in Excel
The two figures shown above show how the study and run stats that were exported in tab delimited text file format look when opened in Excel (I know, if you are going to use Excel you would probably use the Excel format. However, we don't have another spreadsheet program to use as an example so use your imagination). You need to clean up the formatting of the cells a bit before they look exactly like this, but presumably you know how to do this (probably much better than we do).

You can also use the tab delimited text file format files in other programs, such as database programs or programs that you write yourself in C++ or Visual Basic.

What you do with the data from this point on is completely up to you. We would be interested in learning what you do with this data that we don't do in the PC-Travel for Windows software. If you come up with something you wish were incorporated into the regular software, please let us know.

## Tutorial 9

## How to Convert PC-Travel for DOS Studies

## How to Convert PC-Travel for DOS Studies

PC-Travel for Windows supports studies done with the original DOS version of the program. It is a pretty simple procedure to convert the old files to the new format.

There are three ways to get started:
1 - You can select Convert PC-Travel for DOS Study from the Startup Options.
2 - You can select the Convert icon from the toolbar in the Study Summary screen.
3 - You can select Convert PC-Travel for DOS Study from the File menu in the Study Summary screen.

If you do one of these, you will see the screen shown below.


Figure T9.1 - Select PC-Travel for DOS Study
This screen is used to select the PC-Travel for DOS study you wish to convert. The install program created a folder called PCT-DOS Data Files and loaded a sample set of files. You can simply click on Select to choose this study for purposes of this tutorial, or you can navigate through the tree to find the folder on your computer with the study you want to convert.

The list to the right of the tree shows any .trv files in the selected folder, which are the primary study files used in PC-Travel for DOS.

You want to highlight a study and then click Select.


Figure T9.2 - Select Study
This screen is used to give the new study a name and also allow you to pick or create a Study Group where the study will be stored. The default name is the name of the .trv file and the default Study Group is the current Study Group. Neither of these are likely to be good choices for the new study.

You can edit the name in the New Study Name text box to be more descriptive; you aren't limited to 8 characters any more. This means you'll probably want to change the name.

You can select an existing Study Group by clicking on the name in the tree, or you can create a new Study Group by typing the new name into the Study Group text box and pressing enter.

The two other windows on the screen are there to help you pick unique names for the Study and the Study Group. The top window shows a list of all of the studies in the Study Group selected in the tree.

The Existing Study Details frame shows the Run Titles and Notes of the study highlighted in the Existing Studies in Study Group frame.

Note: Neither of these two windows have anything to do with the new study! They are only there to help you avoid choosing a name that already exists.

Click Ok after you edit the New Study Name and Study Group text box. The software then goes through a fairly complicated process to check the PC-Travel for DOS study you selected. It makes sure all of the files needed are present, creates new runs from the old run files, and finally creates a new study file from the old files.

If there is a problem with the conversion you will get an error message, otherwise you are returned to the Study Summary screen.

This page was intentionally left blank.

## Appendix

## Appendix 1 - Descriptions of the Preferences Options

PC-Travel for Windows has many options that you can set or select to help customize the software to your own personal preferences. These options are stored on your computer and loaded into the software each time you run the program. You view or change the options in the Preferences screens.

There are three ways to load the Preferences screens:
1 - You can select Define/Edit Program Preferences from the Startup Options screen.
2 - You can select the Prefs icon from the toolbar in the Study Summary screen.
3 - You can select Preferences from the File menu in the Study Summary screen.
If you do one of these, you will see the screen shown below.


Figure A1.1 - Path Options Screen in Preferences
The figure shown here is the Path Options screen, and is the first of the four screens in the Preferences section. The various screens are selected by clicking on the tabs at the top of the screen. There are four tabs - Path Options, Default Values, Report Options, and Fuel \& Emissions Options.

## Path Options

PC-Travel for Windows, like most Windows programs, stores data in files, and those files must reside somewhere on your computer in folders. Where those folders are located on your computer is called the path, and you can change the paths used in the program to suit your needs.

Note: If you are not comfortable with computer terms such as file, folder, directory, subdirectory \& path then this isn't the place to learn it. Either find a good book on Windows (preferably) and learn how files and folders work, or (most likely) just accept the default values the software suggests and don't worry too much about it.

There are five different types of files that are used in PC-Travel for Windows, and each type of file is stored in a separate folder (or set of folders). The five paths are listed at the top of the screen.

Below the paths on the left side of the screen is a tree diagram showing how your folders are organized on your computer. If you are familiar with Windows then you should be familiar with the way this tree works; you can scroll around using the scroll bars and you can expand and contract the tree by clicking on the + and - signs to the left of the folders.

To the right of the tree is some text that gives quick directions on how to set the various paths. The basic idea is simple, you pick the file type for the path you want to change, and then you navigate to the folder you want to use for those files.

## Temp Files Path

When you read a TDC-8 counter, the data is first stored in the TDC Data Path (see below), and then each of the runs in that data is extracted and stored with a temporary name in one folder. These runs are then processed later in the Process Temporary Runs screen. The Temp Files Path points to this folder.

The install routine creates a folder called Temp as a subdirectory to the PC-Travel for Windows folder, and the Temp Files Path is initially set to this folder. You probably won't need to change this path, but you can if you find it necessary.

## Study Group Root Path

The concept of a Study Group is explained in Chapter 1, but basically a Study Group is a folder where related runs and studies are stored. The Study Group Root Path points to the parent directory of the many Study Group folders that you create when you do your studies. All Study Groups are subdirectories of this parent directory. Several of the screens in the software show a tree diagram similar to the one in Figure A1.1. The top of the tree is set to the Study Group Root Path folder so that all you can see are your Study Groups and not your entire computer. (There are also trees like the one in Figure A1.1 where you need to be able to navigate throughout your entire computer. These trees don't have a root path, per se.)

The install routine creates a folder called Study Groups as a subdirectory to the PC-Travel for Windows folder, and the Study Group Root Path is initially set to this folder. Unless you do many travel time studies, you probably won't need to change this path, but you can if you find it necessary.

If you do plan to do lots of studies, then you may want to create different Study Group Root folders on your computer (such as one for each year or one for each customer if you are a consultant). Every study you do at a new location usually ends up with two new study groups, one for each direction of travel. It doesn't take long to have dozens of study groups, which could result in a long list of study groups in the tree listings. This is fine as far as the software is concerned, but may be a little awkward to use. We suggest you initially start with the default structure that the install routine creates and see how that works. Once you are comfortable with how the software deals with study groups, files and folders, then you can create a system to handle your studies.

## TDC Data Path

When you read a TDC counter, the data is read from the counter and stored in the folder set by the TDC Data Path. You can then clear the TDC counter and use it for other things, even if you don't plan to process the travel time data immediately. At any time you can choose to process the TDC data from the Startup Options screen (select Process Runs button) or from the Study Summary screen (select Process Runs in Temp Folder from the File menu). See Tutorial 3 for more details.

The install routine creates a folder called TDC Data Files as a subdirectory to the PC-Travel for Windows folder, and the TDC Data Path is initially set to this folder. You probably won't need to change this path, but you can if you find it necessary.

## PC-Travel DOS Path

If you have used PC-Travel for DOS (the predecessor program to PC-Travel for Windows) to create travel time studies then you can convert those studies into PC-Travel for Windows files very easily. See Tutorial 9 - How to Convert PC-Travel for DOS Studies for complete details.

The PC-Travel DOS Path points to the directory where you have your studies stored. The install routine creates a folder called PCT-DOS Data Files under the PC-Travel for Windows folder and puts a set of PCTravel for DOS sample files in that folder.

If you have PC-Travel for DOS studies on your computer that you might want to convert (you may do a study on the same route and want to do a before and after analysis) then you probably would want to change the path to point to the directory where the studies are stored. If you have many different directories with study data, then you should pick a folder that is a parent to those directories so that when you go to the Select PC-Travel for DOS Study screen, the tree will start at the parent directory and show the directories with the studies under it.

If you don't have PC-Travel for DOS studies to convert, then ignore the setting completely.

## Export to Spreadsheet Path

A feature of the PC-Travel for Windows software is the option to export the study and run statistics calculated by the program to file formats that can be processed with other software programs. You can export to a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet file format (.xls) or to a generic tab delimited text file (if you don't know what that is then you probably don't want to do it.)

The Export to Spreadsheet Path points to the folder where the exported files are stored. The install routine creates a folder called Spreadsheet Files under the PC-Travel for Windows folder and the Export to Spreadsheet Path is initially set to this folder.

You may want to change this path if you plan to export files. You may want to have the path set to a folder that is under the software application you want to use to process the exported files. The choice is yours.

## Default Values



Figure A1.2 - Default Values Screen in Preferences
The figure above shows the Default Values screen, which has a hodgepodge of default options that you can set in the software. Most of these options can be adjusted in other places in the software on a study by study basis; the values on this screen are the default values that are used initially. Many of these options you will set just once and never adjust again.

Use Startup Options Screen


Figure A1.3 - Startup Options

When you first start PC-Travel for Windows, you normally see the screen shown in figure A1.3, which gives you the most common options when you first start the program. Some users don't like this screen, so for them we give them a way to turn it off. Click on the No checkbox and you won't be bothered again.

## Units

You can choose between English and Metric units for the length and speed values shown on the screen and on the reports. The software checks this setting whenever it has to display or print a length or speed.

English units use feet for distance and Miles Per Hour (MPH) for speed. Metric units use meters for distance and Kilometers Per Hour (KPH) for speed.

## Max Distance Variance

| Avq | Run 1 | Run 2 | Run 3 | Run 4 | Run 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $\mathbf{7 6 6}$ | 800 | 771 | 744 | 752 | 736 |
| $\mathbf{2 3 5 4}$ | 2051 | 2420 | 2409 | 2453 | 2392 |
| $\mathbf{5 4 6 3}$ | 5045 | 5077 | 5049 | 5086 | 7488 |
| $\mathbf{7 9 2 8}$ | 7568 | 7505 | 7543 | 7522 | 9917 |
| $\mathbf{9 9 3 4}$ | 9960 | 9972 | 9949 | 9885 |  |

Figure A1.4 - Node Distances

This value is used in the Node Distances screen, part of which is shown here, to help determine if the node distances in the runs are good or not. Each run in the study is a column in the right side of the grid. Each node distance found in the run is shown in a separate row in that column. Since all of the runs started in the same place, ended in the same place, and the driver probably tried to mark each node at the same place, the assumption is that there should be the same number of nodes in each run, and the distances for each node should be about the same. Since the TDC-8 doesn't measure distances precisely (See Appendix 2 - How Distances are Measured), the values won't be identical, even if the driver was very good at pressing the New Link button as he drove by the node point, but they will be fairly close.

The software compares each node distance to the average of all of the node distances for that row. If the distance is less than the Max Distance Variance, then the distance is shown in green. Otherwise, the distance is shown in red. Values in red alert you to a potential problem. See Tutorial 6 - How to Find Node Distances in Your Study for a complete discussion of this topic.

The default value is 500 feet, which is good if your nodes are widely spread apart, as they are in most studies. You might want to adjust this value if you like to have many nodes in your studies, and they tend to be closer together. You want the value to be high enough so that if you miss a node in the field the next node in the data (which will show up on the missing node's row) shows up with a red background. However, you don't want the value so low that you get red backgrounds on data that is ok. In general, values as low as 200 feet usually are safe.

## Study Parameters: Stop Speed, Normal Speed, and Speed Categories

These parameters are described in Chapter 1. You can set the default values that are shown on the Study Summary screen when you create a new study.

Note: The values are unit-less. That means that if you change the Units from English to Metric, these numbers don't change. A value of 5 for Stop Speed means 5 MPH for English units and 5 KPH for Metric. This normally would never be an issue, since you likely will pick one unit or the other and not switch.

## Serial Port Options: Comm Port and Baud Rate

You use the serial port on your computer to read the travel time data collected in the field with your TDC counter. The software needs to know the Comm Port on your computer that is connected to the TDC counter (always using the JAMAR cable that came with the counter). This isn't always easy to determine. If you aren't sure, try Comm 1 and try to read a TDC counter. If that doesn't work, try Comm 2.

The software also needs to know the Baud Rate that is set on the TDC counter. This setting determines the speed at which the data is transferred. The default is 9600 and really there is usually no reason to ever change this.

## Report Options



Figure A1.5 - Report Options Screen in Preferences
PC-Travel for Windows has extensive report capabilities since the end result of almost all travel time studies are printed reports showing the results. You can customize the reports to suit your needs. The values on this screen are the default values that are used whenever you go to the Select Reports to Print screen. You can change any of these values on a report-by-report basis by clicking on the Report Options button on that screen.

## Report Headings

These headings are printed at the top of every report. There are three headings, but you don't have to use all three. The top line is printed in bold in a larger font size than the other two lines. All three lines are

## JAMAR Technologies, Inc. PC-Travel for Windows whw jamartech.com

Figure A1.6 - Report Headings
centered on the page. Normally, you set these values once and don't worry about them again. Put the name of your organization or city or whatever on the top line and your address and/or phone number on the next two lines.

If you are a consultant, however, you probably would want to have your customer's name at the top of every report. In that case, you would set the headings when you print the reports, not on this screen. Some consultants use the third line to say "Prepared by: Acme Consultants" or something similar.

## Show Page Numbers on Reports

JAMAR Technologies, Inc.
PC-Travel for Windows whw.jamartech.com

Study Name: Bandout Study Date : 03/02/1991
Page No. :2

Figure A1.7 - Report with Page Numbers

You can easily print reports that have thirty or forty or more pages. The software even prints a Table of Contents that reference the page numbers. So normally, you would probably want to show the page numbers on all reports. However, you may print a report for your use, and want to
copy just a few of the pages to send to someone else. Sending reports that say Page 2, and then Page 9, and then Page 22 may look odd. For these occasions, it might be useful to not show the page numbers on the reports. If you do this all of the time, you may want to uncheck this option.

## Show Run Names on Detailed Stats by Run Reports



Figure A1.8 - Run Names on Report

Run names can be fairly long, but the space available for the run names on the reports is limited. To solve this, the software prints the run names at an angle above the run columns. On most printers this looks fine, but on some older dot-matix printers the names come up very ragged. If you have an older printer, or if you just don't like the way the run names look, then you can turn this option off and the names won't be printed.

## Show Study Node Lines on Plots \& Show Speed Category Lines on Plots



Figure A1.9 - Node Lines and Speed Category Lines on Plot

Node Lines: Nodes are shown on the plots as thick black lines, with the name of the node shown on the left side of the graph. You may have several nodes close to each other so that the graph looks cramped. This is unusual, but it can happen. The plot might look better without the node lines and names shown on the plot. Whatever the reason, if you don't want them on the plot, then you can turn off this option.

Speed Categories: You can set three speed categories and the software will find the time driving at or below these speeds for each node during a run. The speed categories are shown as three lines on the plots, a red line for Speed Category 1, a yellow line for Speed Category 2, and a green line for Speed Category 3. Whatever the reason, if you don't want them on the plot, then you can turn off this option.

## Show Normal Speed Line on Time/Space Trajectory Plots

Tim*15pace Trajectories of All Runs


The Normal Speed is a parameter used to find Total Delay. It typically is the posted speed limit or the design speed for an arterial. The Normal Speed is shown as a thick green line on the Time/Space Trajectory plot, which is useful to show the progression of traffic through the signals on the arterial. There may be instances where the Normal Speed isn't appropriate on this plot, or the thick line might obscure the details of the smaller lines behind it (especially on a black and white printer). If you don't like this option, you can turn it off.

Figure A1.10 - Normal Speed Line on Time/Space Trajectory Plot

## Show Delay Lines on Speed Profile Plots \& Show Run Nodes on Plots



Figure A1.11 -
Show Delay Lines on Plot

Delay Lines: You have the option to mark reasons for delay when you do a travel time study. You do this by pressing different buttons on the TDC-8 as you do each run. (This is explained in Tutorial 2: How to Do a Fixed Route Travel Time Study). You can have the graphs show where the delay buttons were pressed (the pink line) along with the meaning of the button (the text at the end of the pink line).

Run Nodes: The Node Lines shown on the plot are for the entire study, and usually are the average of all of the node distances for the runs in the study. You can have the graphs show where the node button was pressed for this run. The software prints a small solid circle and the text "NL" at the proper distance. This should always be right next to the node line. Sometimes the average distance used for the study appears to put the node a couple of hundred feet away from where the actual node for that run occurred, which may be on the wrong side of the intersection. Showing the Run Nodes may help explain why the delay appeared to occur after the intersection instead of before it.

## Fuel and Emissions



Figure A1.12 - Fuel \& Emissions Screen in Preferences
PC-Travel for Windows can calculate fuel and emission statistics using fairly simple models developed over ten years ago. These models use formulas that have a variety of constants, shown in the figure above.

The default values are shown in the white text boxes. You can edit any of these values if you so desire.

Unless you understand exactly what you are doing, we suggest you leave them alone.

## Appendix 2 - How Distances are Measured

PC-Travel for Windows is a travel time and delay analysis program and is not intended to be used as a distance measuring instrument like the RAC (Road Analysis Computer) distance measuring devices that JAMAR sells. However, distance traveled is a component of travel time, and understanding the way distances are measured and calculated may help you to understand the results of your travel time analyses.

Data is collected in the TDC-8 by counting the number of pulses coming from the transmission sensor and storing the count on a second by second basis. Each pulse from the sensor represents a constant distance traveled by the vehicle. The software converts the number of pulses to distance using the Calibration Constant that you found when you calibrated your vehicle. Therefore, the TDC-8 measures the distance traveled every second, which is the speed of the vehicle. We say the data collected by the TDC-8 is the instantaneous speed of the vehicle on a second by second basis.

When you push one of the buttons on the TDC-8, either the New Link button or one of the delay buttons, the TDC-8 adds a marker to the data for the second in which you pushed the button. All the analysis software can tell from the data stored in the TDC-8 is that you pushed the button sometime during a particular second. Also, only one button push can be stored in any given second. If you push a button twice in the same second, the second button is stored in the next second (you almost never do this in travel time studies).

It is important to remember that you are using this program to measure travel times and delays, and that as long as the distance measurements are accurate enough to accurately report speed and travel time and also are accurate enough for traffic operations purposes, then everything is ok. If you really want to be able to measure distances very accurately, then you should use a true distance measuring instrument like a JAMAR RAC-200. However, that won't give you the history of speeds and stops, which is the reason for PC-Travel for Windows.

The way the data is collected has some subtle implications, especially in the way that distances are measured:

Distance measurement is not continuous, it jumps in second by second increments. The faster you are going the larger the jumps from second to second. If you are traveling at 60 MPH ( $88 \mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{sec}$ ) then each data point is 88 feet from the last data point.

Any button pushes can only be measured to the nearest second in time, and to the distance traveled in that second. If you are traveling at 60 MPH and push the New Link button, the software only knows the distance to within 88 feet (the distance at the beginning of the second in which the button was pushed to the distance at the end of the second).

The total length of the route you travel is measured accurately. If you start a run going 30 MPH (by pressing the DO button) and end a run going 30 MPH (by again pressing the DO button) then the total error in the route distance will be 2 X 44 feet (the error in the starting second and the error in the ending second), plus the error in the transmission sensor (which is about 1 foot per mile), or less than 100 feet even if the entire route is 5 miles or more long. This is more than adequate for travel time and delay studies.

The Node Distance errors are proportional to the speed of the vehicle when the New Link buttons are pressed. Again, if the vehicle is going 60 MPH as it passes through several nodes, then each time you press the New Link button, the software will only be able to calculate the distance to within 88 feet, even if you precisely press the button at the same place during each run.

It is this last implication that is the most noticeable in PC-Travel for Windows. It is the reason that the View Node Distances screen (part of which is shown in figure A2.1) is designed the way it is. Assuming you

| Avq | Run 1 | Run 2 | Run 3 | Run 4 | Run 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $\mathbf{7 6 6}$ | 800 | 771 | 744 | 752 | 736 |
| $\mathbf{2 3 5 4}$ | 2051 | 2420 | 2409 | 2453 | 2392 |
| $\mathbf{5 4 6 3}$ | 5045 | 5077 | 5049 | 5086 | 7488 |
| $\mathbf{7 9 2 8}$ | 7568 | 7505 | 7543 | 7522 | 9917 |
| $\mathbf{9 9 3 4}$ | 9960 | 9972 | 9949 | 9885 |  |

Figure A2.1 - Node Distances press the New Link button for each node on every run, you will have several measurements for each node distance, one for each run. The software finds the average of the individual node distances and makes that distance the node distance which is used in the rest of the program. The assumption is that the average of the individual node distances should be more accurate than any one set of distances from just one run. Averaging will help correct for the error associated with the way the data is stored in the TDC-8, as well as the error associated with trying to push the New Link button at exactly the same place each run while you are driving.

Normally, the error in the node distance measurements is small enough to ignore, especially if you do collect node distance information for each run. The only time when the distances may not be completely adequate is when two nodes (signals, typically) are very close together on a high-speed arterial. Say, for example, that the speed on a street is 40 MPH (about $60 \mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{sec}$ ) and two signals are only 200 feet apart. The software may inaccurately report the distance between these two signals by as much as 60 feet, though it will accurately report the travel time between them. Again, the inaccuracy will not affect operational analysis, but you may not like the look of it. In this case you can manually edit one of the distances on the Node Distances screen so that the distance between the two signals is what you and others who know the road would expect to see.

If it is important that the Node Distances are very accurate, you have at least two choices (we don't recommend either of these since normally the distances are fine, but we like to be thorough):

1 - Use a true distance measuring instrument like the JAMAR RAC to measure the distances accurately. This involves driving the route with the RAC connected to the transmission sensor either before or after you collect the travel time data. Then manually enter the distances into the Node Distances screen. There is no need to collect any node information during the travel time runs if you find the distances with a RAC.

2 - Use the TDC-8 to measure the distances accurately by driving the route and slowing the vehicle down as slow as possible (to a stop is best) before pressing the New Link button. Since the error in the distance measurement is proportional to the speed of the vehicle when you press the button, slowing to a low speed will make the measurement more accurate. Of course, this may not be possible or practical to do; you can't always slow down at will. However, it is an option if you don't have a RAC distance measuring instrument and want very accurate node distance information (Hey, just go out at 4 in the morning. The traffic is light and you get too much sleep anyway). Don't use this run in your travel time study, since it doesn't represent true driving behavior. Just use it to find the distances and then manually enter the distances into the Node Distances screen. As with the DMI option there is no need to collect any node information during the travel time runs if you find the distances with a separate run.

Warning: Avoid the temptation to use your GIS database (if you have one) to measure the distances between nodes. GIS maps don't usually accurately represent the up and down motion of the vehicle as it drives up and down little hills or grades on your route. The result is that the distances you get from your GIS measurements are usually shorter than the distances measured with the transmission sensor in your vehicle. The nodes won't be where they should be on your plots and the node-to-node statistics won't be correct.

## Appendix 3 - Utilities

This appendix describes three utilities included with PC-Travel for Windows to help you organize your data. The first lets you edit runs on your computer whether they are included in studies or not. The second lets you delete temporary runs that may accumulate in your Temp folder. The third lets you delete TDC data files that you read from your TDC hand held counters and no longer need after you have processed the data into runs.

## Select Run and Edit Run Details

When you read a TDC counter with travel time data the software creates temporary runs from the data. These temporary runs are then renamed and moved to their own Study Groups in the Process Runs in Temp Folder screen. The runs contain most of the information needed by the software to process the run data into study statistics, but not all. For example, the date and time of the run is already known, but the node names are not. At some point you need to edit the information in each run. There are two ways you can do this.

One way is to create a study with the new runs and then edit each run in the study to complete the information. The sequence would be as follows:

1 - Read the TDC and process the runs. You'll end up with the runs from the data in their own Study Groups.
2 - Create a new study (Click on the icon labeled New on the toolbar)
3 - Add the runs for that study. (Click on Add Run(s) button and select the runs for that study)
4 - Show the Run Details screen for each run in the study. (Click on the Run Title and then click Show Details)
5 - Edit the run as needed and then save it. Do this for each run in the study. 6 - Process the study as usual.

This is the sequence you normally would follow if you process your runs and create and print your studies all at the same time.

Alternatively, you can edit the run information without creating any studies. Then when you create the studies you won't have to deal with the runs; you'll know they are already complete. The sequence for this method would be:

1 - Read the TDC and process the runs. You'll end up with the runs from the data in their own Study Groups.
2 - Show the Run Details screen for each run. (Click on the Edit Run toolbar and select the run)
3 - Edit the run as needed and then save it. Do this for each run you processed from the TDC data.
At some later date:
4 - Create a new study. (Click on the icon labeled New on the toolbar)
5 - Add the runs for that study. (Click on Add Run(s) button and select the runs for that study) 6 - Process the study as usual.

With this sequence, you completely take care of all of the runs after you read them from the TDC before you worry about putting them into studies. This is a good sequence to follow if you don't necessarily create and print your studies immediately after you read the data from the TDC.

Which of these two sequences you use is completely up to you.

How to Select a Run to Edit


You can edit any run on your computer at any time. From the main screen (it doesn't matter what study is currently visible), click on Select Run and Edit Run Details from the Utilities menu, as shown in the figure here. This will bring up the screen shown in Figure A3.2.


Figure A3.2 - Select One Run Screen
This screen has three main sections. The upper left shows the familiar tree structure, with the current Study Group highlighted. You can navigate to other Study Groups if necessary. The upper right shows the runs in the highlighted Study Group, along with the Date, Time, and Type of run (Primary or Secondary). The lower portion of the screen shows details of the run that is highlighted in the upper right window.

Navigate, if needed, to the Study Group that has the run you want to edit. Click on the run in the upper right window. Check the details and make sure it is the run you want, then click Select. You can click Cancel to exit at any time. When you click Select, the Run Details screen for that run is displayed.

The Run Details screen shows just about everything we know about this particular run. This screen is described on pages T1.7 and T1.8 of this manual so that information won't be repeated here.

You want to edit the information on this screen so that all of the information shown is correct. Normally, this just requires you to edit the node names (this is described in detail in Tutorial 5 - How to Edit Nodes in Individual Runs) and possibly enter some notes from your field notes. You can check the data by looking at the Stats and the Plot to see if there are any obvious problems. You may occasionally need to edit the sensor data to get rid of little problems you find (this is described in Tutorial 7 - How to Edit Sensor Data).

Remember to edit all of the runs you created from the TDC data. Normally, the runs are in two separate Study Groups for each route, one for each direction. Don't forget to do the runs in the second direction after you finish with the runs in the first.

## Delete Runs From Temp Folder

When you read a TDC counter with travel time data the software creates temporary runs from the data, which are stored in the Temp folder that has been set in the Preferences screen. These temporary runs are then normally renamed and moved to their own Study Groups in the Process Runs in Temp Folder screen, which empties the Temp folder. Occasionally, however, runs may accumulate in the Temp Folder for a variety of reasons. You may have some bad runs that you don't want to use in studies. You can delete these one at a time in the Process Runs in Temp Folder screen, but you may forget. Or, you may read a TDC count board twice for some reason and create duplicate runs that you have already processed. Whatever the
 reason, if you find your Temp folder has files you don't want then there is an easy way to get rid of them.

From the main screen, select Delete Runs in Temp Folder from the Utilities menu, as shown here. This will bring up the Select Temp Runs to Delete screen shown in Figure A3.4.


Figure A3.4 - Select Temp Runs To Delete Screen
This screen shows a list of runs in your Temp folder. The number of runs and the path to the Temp folder are shown at the top of the screen. The Name, Date, Time, Length, and Duration of each run are shown on each line in the list. If you click on a line then that line is highlighted. If you click on the line again, the highlight disappears.

Below the list are two buttons, one labeled Delete Selected Runs, the other Select All.

Click on each run you want to delete to highlight that run. If you want to select all of the runs, then click on Select All. You can click on any selected run to un-select it. When all of the runs you want to delete are highlighted, click on Delete Selected Runs. Those runs disappear from the list.

The runs aren't actually deleted from your computer yet. That doesn't happen until you click the $\mathbf{O k}$ button. If you select one or more runs by accident and click the Delete Selected Runs button (so they are no longer listed on the screen), you can just click on Cancel to return to the main screen without deleting any runs. Then you can return to this screen and select the runs you meant to select the first time.

Continue to select runs to delete and click the Delete Selected Runs button. When all of the runs you want to delete are gone, click on the Ok button. The runs are permanently deleted from your computer.

You may never need to use this utility, but it is there if you do.

## Delete TDC Data Files From TDC Folder

When you read a TDC counter the software first creates a copy of the data from your TDC counter and then stores that data in your TDC Data folder in a file. The path to this folder is set in your Preferences settings. The file is automatically given a name based on the current date and the number of times you read a TDC counter that day. For example, if you read a TDC counter on Dec 4, 2000 then the file would be given the name !PC-Travel-12-04-00-1.tdc. If you read another TDC counter that day, the second file would be !PC-Travel-12-04-2.tdc (the! is a convention some people use for temporary files).

The .tdc file is immediately and automatically processed into runs which are stored in your Temp folder, without you ever interacting with them at all.

Normally, you don't ever need to think about these files. The files are not automatically deleted, however, so over time you may accumulate a number of these files on your computer. They don't do

| ¢. PC Travel For Windows |  | any harm, but after you have processed the data, they don't do any good either. If you want to, they are easy to delete. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| File view | Utilities Help |  |
| $\square$ | Select Run and Edit Run Detail |  |
| New | Delete Runs in Temp Folder | From the main screen, select Delete Data Files in TDC Data |
| Study C | Delete Data File in TDC Data Folder | Folder from the Utilities menu, as shown here. This will bring |
|  | Figure A3.5 - | up the Select TDC Data Files to Delete screen shown in Figure A3.6. |



Figure A3.6 - Select TDC Data Files To Delete Screen
There are two main sections to this screen. The left side, labeled TDC Data Files, shows a list of the data files in the TDC Data File folder. The list shows the name of the file, the date the file was created (not when the data was collected), and the number of studies in the data.

The right side, labeled TDC Data File Details, shows details of the studies found in the highlighted data file, including the Site Code entered in the TDC counter when the study was done, the date and time of the first run in the study, and the number of runs in that study. The intent is to give you enough information about the data so that you can make an educated decision about deleting that file.

Click on a data file in the TDC Data Files window. Check the TDC Data File Details window. If you want to delete this file, click on the Delete Selected File button. The file disappears from the list.

The file isn't actually deleted from your computer yet. That doesn't happen until you click the Ok button. If you select one or more files by accident and click the Delete Selected Files button (so they are no longer listed on the screen), you can just click on Cancel to return to the main screen without deleting any files. Then you can return to this screen and select the data files you meant to select the first time.

Continue to select a data file to delete and click the Delete Selected File button. When all of the files you want to delete are gone, click on the Ok button. The files are permanently deleted from your computer.

## Why Doesn't the Software Automatically Delete the TDC Data Files?

As explained above, you normally never see the TDC data file. The software creates the file when you read the TDC counter and then immediately processes the data into temporary run files, which is where you first see the data from the TDC counter. In theory, we could delete the data file as soon as it is processed into temporary runs.

We don't do that in case there is some sort of problem with processing the runs. You may run into a problem that requires us to send you updated software. If you have the TDC data file, you don't need to have the TDC counter available. Or we may ask you to send us the TDC data file so we can see what problems you are having. This probably won't be necessary, but just in case, we don't delete the file - you do, and only when you are sure you'll never need that data again.

## Appendix 4 - Notes on Fuel and Emissions

The Fuel and Emission statistics in PC-Travel for Windows uses the same microscopic simulation models as in PC-Travel for DOS. This was done for two reasons. First, it allows continuity between the two programs. If you are comparing data from studies done with the two programs the calculations will compare easily. Second, it was easy to do since all of the information needed to do the code was available.


Figure A4.1 - Fuel and Emissions
This is the Preference screen showing the Fuel and Emissions constants. The values shown are the default values used in PC-Travel for DOS. You can edit them if you want to and know what you are doing. I'd leave them alone unless you are sure.

The Fuel and Emissions statistics show up in a variety of places in the program.
1 - Run Stats You can see the Fuel and Emissions calculations for any single run.
2 - Study Stats You can see the Fuel and Emissions calculations for the entire study.
3 - Reports You can print summary reports or individual run reports showing total Fuel and Emissions.


Stats based on 3 BEFDRE runs and 3 AFTER runs.

Figure A4.2 - Fuel and Emissions Stats
This screen shows what the Fuel and Emissions statistics look like on the Study Stats screen. Select the Stats icon from the toolbar to see this screen.


Figure A4.3 - Fuel and Emissions Print Preview
This screen shows the Print Preview of the Fuel and Emissions Summary report.
If you have ideas on other ways to present this type of data, or if you have information about these or other models you would like to see a part of the program, then please let us know.

## Appendix 5 - Field Worksheet

Fill out the top section and the Node info before you start the runs. Use one sheet for each count.

You could put a rough sketch of the route on the back of the worksheet, especially to show temporary things like work zones.

Reverse the numbering to remind you of the order of nodes in the opposite direction. The numbers match the numbers shown on the TDC-8 during the run. Mark the End and Start Nodes to remind you to press the DO key at these nodes.


Remember: The point of the worksheet is to record what happens during the runs so the information can be entered properly and easily into the software back in the office. Also focus on items that might effect the interpretation of the data---odd traffic patterns, weather considerations, accidents, work zones, etc. Ask yourself, "What do I want to remember about these runs 6 months from now?"

## PC-Travel Field Worksheet

Location:
Site Code:

Date:
Cal Constant:

Nodes:

| Start/End |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 16 |
| 2 | 17 |
| 3 | 18 |
| 4 | 19 |
| 5 | $\underline{20}$ |
| 6 | $\underline{21}$ |
| 7 | $\underline{22}$ |
| 8 | $\underline{23}$ |
| 9 | $\underline{24}$ |
| 10 | $\underline{25}$ |
| 11 | 26 |
| 12 | $\underline{27}$ |
| 13 | $\underline{28}$ |
| 14 | $\underline{29}$ |
| 15 | 30 |

Runs:

| \#__Dir_Time___ Comments | \#_Dir_Time_ | Comments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $\underline{2}$ |  |
| 3 | 4 |  |
| $\underline{5}$ | 6 |  |
| 7 | 8 |  |
| $\underline{9}$ | 10 |  |
| 11 | 12 |  |
| $\underline{13}$ | 14 |  |
| 15 | 16 |  |
| $\underline{17}$ | $\underline{18}$ |  |
| 19 | $\underline{20}$ |  |
| JAMAR <br> Technologies, Inc. |  | 800-776-0940 <br> www.jamartech.com |



## REFERENCES



Alta Planning and Design, "Swan Island Trails Action Plan," Adopted by City Council, J une 30, 2004 (Resolution No. 36231).

City of Portland, "Sustainable Infrastructure Report," December 2001.
City of Portland, "Sustainable Infrastructure Supplemental Report," December 2001.
City of Portland Bureau of Planning, "Brentwood-Darlington Neighborhood Plan," Adopted by Portland City Council, J anuary 22, 1992 (Ordinance No. 165071).

City of Portland Bureau of Planning, "Bridgeton Neighborhood Plan," Adopted by Portland City Council, effective J une 4, 1997 (Ordinance No. 171238).

City of Portland Bureau of Planning, "Brooklyn Neighborhood Plan," Adopted by Portland City Council, effective April 19, 1991 (Ordinance No. 163982).

City of Portland Bureau of Planning, "Centennial Neighborhood Plan," Adopted by Portland City Council, J anuary 31, 1996 (Ordinance No. 169763 and Resolution No. 35491).

City of Portland Bureau of Planning, "Central City Plan," Adopted by Portland City Council, March 24, 1988 (Ordinance No. 160606 and Resolution No. 34417).

City of Portland Bureau of Planning, "Citywide Parking Ratios Project City Council Adopted Report," Adopted by Portland City Council October 11, 2000 (Ordinance No. 174980).

City of Portland Bureau of Planning, "Comprehensive Plan Goals and Policies," Adopted by City Council, October 16, 1980 (Ordinance No. 150580) and various amendments including adopted neighborhood plans and district plans.

City of Portland Bureau of Planning, "Downtown Community Association’s Residential Plan," Adopted by Portland City Council, J uly 3, 1996 (Ordinance No. 170347).

City of Portland Bureau of Planning, "Foster-Powell Neighborhood Plan," Adopted by Portland City Council, J uly 3, 1996 (Ordinance No. 170347).

City of Portland Bureau of Planning, "Goose Hollow Station Community Plan," Adopted by Portland City Council, J anuary 31, 1996 (Ordinance No. 169763 and Resolution No. 35491).

City of Portland Bureau of Planning, "Guild’s Lake Industrial Sanctuary Plan, Adopted by Portland City Council, November 21, 2001 (Ordinance No. 176092)

City of Portland Bureau of Planning, "Hazelwood Neighborhood Plan," Adopted by Portland City Council, J anuary 31, 1996 (Ordinance No. 174325 and Resolution No. 35491).

City of Portland Bureau of Planning, "Hollywood and Sandy Plan," Adopted by Portland City Council, April 5, 2000 (Ordinance No. 169763 and Resolution No. 35875).

City of Portland Bureau of Planning, "Kenton Downtown Plan: Changes to the Kenton Neighborhood Plan Policies and Zoning," Adopted by Portland City Council, December 27, 2000 (Resolution No. 35955, EffectiveJ anuary 26, 2001 (Ordinance No. 175210).

City of Portland Bureau of Planning, "Land Division Code Rewrite Project," Adopted by Portland City Council, September 26, 2001 (Ordinance No. 175965).

City of Portland Bureau of Planning, "Marquam Hill Plan," Adopted by Portland City Council, J uly 30, 2003 (Ordinance No. 177739).

City of Portland Bureau of Planning, "Mill Park," Adopted by Portland City Council, (Ordinance No. 169763 and Resolution No. 35491).

City of Portland Bureau of Planning, "Montavilla Neighborhood Plan," Adopted by Portland City Council, J anuary 31, 1996 (Ordinance No. 169763 and Resolution No. 35491).

City of Portland Bureau of Planning, "Mt. Scott-Arleta Neighborhood Plan," Adopted by Portland City Council, J anuary 31, 1996 (Ordinance No. 169763 and Resolution No. 35491).

City of Portland Bureau of Planning, "Northwest Transition Zoning Project," Adopted by Portland City Council, August 22, 2001 (Ordinance No. 175877).

City of Portland Bureau of Planning, "Outer Southeast Business Plan," Adopted by Portland City Council, March 25, 1996 (Ordinance No. 169763 and Resolution No. 35491).

City of Portland Bureau of Planning, "Outer Southeast Community Plan," Adopted by Portland City Council, March 25, 1996 (Ordinance No. 169763 and Resolution No. 35491).

City of Portland Bureau of Planning, "Pleasant Valley Neighborhood Plan," Adopted by Portland City Council, J anuary 31, 1996 (Ordinance No. 169763 and Resolution No. 35491).

City of Portland Bureau of Planning, "Pleasant Valley Plan District," Adopted by Portland City Council, December 2005 (Ordinance No. 178961).

City of Portland Bureau of Planning, "Portsmouth Neighborhood Plan," Adopted by Portland City Council, J une 26, 2002 (Resolution No. 36081).

City of Portland Bureau of Planning, "Powellhurst-Gilbert Neighborhood Plan," Adopted by Portland City Council, J anuary 31, 1996 (Ordinance No. 169763 and Resolution No. 35491).

City of Portland Bureau of Planning, "Sellwood-Moreland Neighborhood Plan, Adopted by Portland City Council, April 1998 (Ordinance No. 171849).

City of Portland Bureau of Planning, "South Tabor Neighborhood Plan," Adopted by Portland City Council, J anuary 31, 1996 (Ordinance No. 169763 and Resolution No. 35491).

City of Portland Bureau of Planning, St. J ohns/ Lombard Plan," Adopted by Portland City Council, May 26, 2004 (Resolution No. 36219, Ordinance No. 178452).

City of Portland Bureau of Planning, "University District and River District Plans," Adopted by Portland City Council, April 12, 1995 (Ordinance No. 168702).

City of Portland Bureau of Traffic Management, "Circulation and Access Study - Central City Transportation Management Plan," May 1993.

City of Portland Bureau of Transportation Planning and Development, "Mt. Scott/ Powell Butte Transportation Study," April 1984.

City of Portland, Metro, and TriMet; "Portland Mall Revitalization: Conceptual Design Report, Final Supplement," Adopted by Portland City Council, May 19, 2004 (Resolution No. 36216).

City of Portland, Metro, and TriMet; "Portland Mall Revitalization: Conceptual Design Report, Public Discussion Draft," March 1, 2004.

City of Portland Office of Transportation, "Bicycle Master Plan," Adopted by Portland City Council, May 1, 1996 (Resolution No. 355515).

City of Portland Office of Transportation, "Columbia Corridor Transportation Study: Report and Recommendations," Adopted by Portland City Council, August 4, 1999 (Resolution No. 35811).

City of Portland Office of Transportation, Foster Road Transportation and Streetscape Plan," Adopted by Portland City Council, J uly 09, 2003 (Resolution No. 36158).

City of Portland Office of Transportation, Freight Master Plan,: Adopted by Portland City Council, May 10, 2006 (Ordinance No. 178520)

City of Portland Office of Transportation, Freight Master Plan: Interim Report," Adopted by Portland City Council, September 10,2003 (Resolution No. 36167)

City of Portland Office of Transportation, "Killingsworth Street Improvements Planning Project," Adopted by Portland City Council, August 07,2003 (Resolution No. 36161)

City of Portland Office of Transportation, "Metro’s Transportation Priorities 2006-09 Process," Adopted by Portland City Council, J une 16, 2004 (Resolution No. 36266).

City of Portland Office of Transportation, "North Macadam District Street Plan," Accepted by City Council November 13, 1996, December 1996.

City of Portland Office of Transportation, "North Macadam Transit and Parking Strategies," June 30, 2000.

City of Portland Office of Transportation, "Portland Transportation System Status and Condition Report," J uly 1999.

City of Portland Office of Transportation, "Russell Street Improvements Planning Project," Adopted by Portland City Council, November 19,2003 (Resolution No. 36266).

City of Portland Office of Transportation, "St. J ohns Truck Strategy - Columbia Corridor Transportation Study - Report and Recommendations," May 2001.

City of Portland Office of Transportation, "South Portland Circulation Study, Report and Recommendations," Adopted by City Council August 1, 2001 (Resolution No. 36014).

City of Portland Office of Transportation, "South Waterfront District: Street Plan, Criteria, and Standards, Adopted by City Council, October 19, 2003, Published March 24, 2004.

City of Portland Office of Transportation, "SW and FAR SE Master Street Plan - Final Report and Recommendations," September 2001.

City of Portland Office of Transportation, "The River District Right-of-Way Framework Plans, Design Criteria Design Standards," endorsed by the Portland Design Commission, April 18, 1996.

City of Portland Office of Transportation, "Transit Preferential Streets Program Sourcebook, Guidelines for Implementing Transit Preferential Streets Measures," J une 1997.

City of Portland Office of Transportation, "Transportation Element of the Comprehensive Plan," Adopted by City Council, May 22, 1996 (Ordinance No. 170136).

City of Portland Office of Transportation, Transportation Division, in association with Portland Development Commission, "Central Eastside Transportation Study," approved by City Council Resolution (No. 34862) J uly 1990.

City of Portland Office of Transportation and Multnomah County, "Transportation System Plan for the Urban Pockets of Unincorporated Multnomah County," Adopted by Portland City Council, May 24, 2006 (Ordinance No. 178520.

City of Portland Office of Transportation Development Services, "Creating Public Streets and Pedestrian Connections through the Land Use and Building Permit Process - Draft", March 2002.

City of Portland Office of Transportation, Transportation Planning Division; "Transportation System Plan Inventory - Draft Report," March 5, 1996.

City of Portland Office of Transportation, Transportation Planning Division in association with Portland Development Commission, "Central Eastside Transportation Study,"J uly 1990.

City of Portland Office of Transportation and Bureau of Fire, Rescue and Emergency Services; "Emergency Response Classification Study Report and Recommendations," Adopted by Portland City Council, April 1, 1998 (Resolution No. 35683).

City of Portland Office of Transportation and Bureau of Planning, "Central City
Transportation Management Plan," Adopted by Portland City Council, December 6, 1995 (Ordinance No. 169535 and Resolution No. 354720).

City of Portland Office of Transportation Bureau of Traffic Management, "Parking Meter District Policy," J anuary 1996.

City of Portland Office of Transportation Bureau of Traffic Management, "Transportation Impact Study Guidelines - Final Draft," prepared by Falconi Consulting Services, September 1997.

City of Portland Office of Transportation Bureau of Transportation Engineering and Development, "Design Guide for Public Street Improvements," October 1993.

City of Portland Office of Transportation Engineering and Development, "Southwest Urban Trails Plan," Adopted by Portland City Council, J uly 26, 2000 (Resolution No. 35907).

City of Portland Office of Transportation Engineering and Development Pedestrian Transportation Program, "Portland Pedestrian Master Plan," Adopted by Portland City Council, April 22, 1998 (Resolution No. 35689).

City of Portland Office of Transportation Engineering and Development Pedestrian Transportation Program, "Portland Pedestrian Design Guide,"J une 1998.

City of Portland Office of Transportation in association with Portland Development Commission, "N.E. Airport Way Access Management Policy," May 1991 (Resolution No. 34846).

City of Portland Parks and Recreation, "Red Electric Trail Planning Study,"J anuary 2006.
City of Portland, Portland Development Commission, "Opportunity Gateway Concept Plan and Redevelopment Strategy," Approved by City Council, February 23, 2000 (Resolution No. 35867).

David Evans and Associates for Portland Family Entertainment, "Comprehensive Transportation Management Plan," May 18, 2000.

Eastside Streetcar Alignment Study," Adopted by Portland City Council, October 15, 2003 (Resolution No. 36172), Published, J une 25, 2003.

Goose Hollow/ Civic Stadium Planning Committee, "Report and Recommendations of the Goose Hollow/ Civic Stadium Planning Committee," May 18, 2000.

HNTB Corporation with City of Portland, SRI/ Shapiro, and Leland Consulting Group; "West Portland Town Center Study - Final Report," December, 1997 (not adopted).

Land Conservation and Development Department, Oregon Administrative Rules 660, Division 12.

Metro, "2000 Regional Transportation Plan," Adopted by Metro Council, August 10, 2000 (Ordinance No. 00-869A and Resolution No. 00-2968B).

Metro, "Creating Livable Streets, Street Design Guidelines for 2040," November 1997.
Metro, "Commodity Flow Analysis for the Portland Metropolitan Area," 1999.
Metro, "Draft 2004 South/ North Land Use Final Order Amendment," November 18, 2003, Adopted by Metro Council, 2004 (Metro Resolution No. 03-3372).

Metro, "Urban Growth Management Functional Plan," Adopted by Metro Council, November 21, 1996 (Ordinance No. 96-647C) and various amendments.

North Macadam Steering Committee, "North Macadam District Framework Plan," Accepted by Portland City Council, August 11, 1999 (Resolution No. 35815).

Northwest District Association, "Northwest District Neighborhood Plan," Adopted by the Northwest District Association Board, November 1, 1999.

Oregon Department of Transportation, "1999 Oregon Highway Plan," Adopted by the Oregon Transportation Commission, March 18, 1999, approved by the Portland City Council (Resolution No. 35837).

Port of Portland, "Airport Area Transportation Study," 1998.
Port of Portland, "Port Transportation Improvement Plan," updated December 2000.
Port of Portland, "Portland International Airport Master Plan," February 1997.
Port of Portland Business development Department Transportation Planning Section, "2004 Port Transportation Improvement Plan," Approved by Port of Portland Commission Resolution, J anuary 14, 2004.

Portland Aerial Transportation, Inc., "Portland Aerial Tram, Final Recommendations and Report," Adopted by Portland City Council, J une 10, 2004 (Resolution No. 36224).

Portland Development Commission, "Airport Way Secondary Infrastructure Plan," Adopted by Portland City Council, J une 21, 1995 (Resolution No. 35405).

Portland Development Commission, "Gateway Regional Center Urban Renewal Plan, Adopted by City Council and the Portland Development Commission, J une 2001.

Portland Development Commission, "North Macadam District Framework Plan," Accepted by City Council, August 11, 1999.

Portland Development Commission, "Pearl District Development Plan," draft, August 2001.
Portland/Vancouver Transportation and Trade I-5 Partnership, "Final Draft Strategic Plan: June 2002," Adopted by Portland City Council, J anuary 29, 2003 (Resolution No. 36120).
"Powell/ Foster Corridor Transportation Plan: Phase I Recommendations," (Exhibit A to Resolution No. 03-3372), October 30, 2003.

TriMet, "Transit Investment Plan, Annual Update," Adopted by TriMet Board of Directors May 26, 2004 (Resolution No. 04-05-35), J une 2004.

Tri-Met, "Tri-County Elderly and Disabled Transportation Plan," J une 15, 2001.
Tri-Met, "Park \& Ride Policy," J anuary 15, 2001.
Tri-Met, "Transit Choices for Livability Handbook, A Handbook for Integrating Transit with Local Planning," (date approximately 1999-2000).


[^0]:    Notes:

    - The Sufficiency Rating system is used to evaluate potential bridge projects. This system is based on that used by Oregon Department of Transportation. This rating considers structural condition, functional serviceability, safety, community needs and economics. A SR rating of 50 or less indicates from the middle of the "poor" to the "very poor" range.
    - Rehabilitation is estimated as being $75 \%$ of Replacement Costs.

